# **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

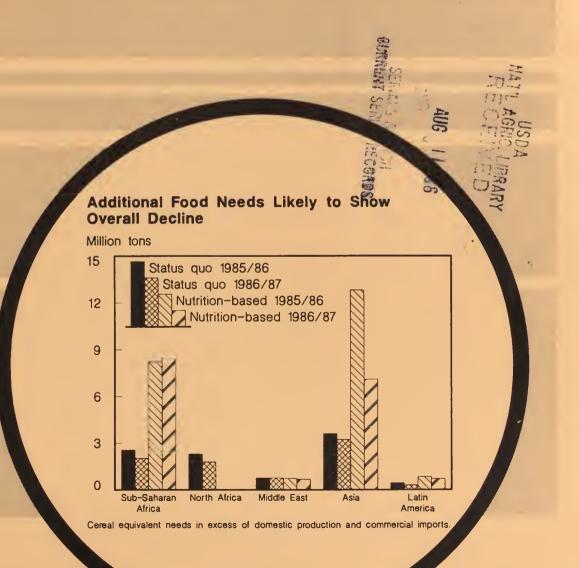




February 1986

# World Food Needs and Availabilities, 1985: Update

Suppl. 2 to 1985



### **PREFACE**

As a result of a Presidential Initiative in the summer of 1984, an Interagency Food Aid Analysis Working Group was established to provide the U.S. Government with the best possible food needs assessment for countries in the developing world. This update of World Food Needs and Availabilities, 1985, is prepared under the aegis of the Interagency Working Group.

An assessment of world food needs has serious implications for both donor and recipient countries, and it has the potential to influence the expenditure of many millions of dollars and affect the lives of many millions of people.

It is, therefore, very important that readers clearly understand the issues that the Food Needs and Availabilities report addresses, and those it does not. This report is not an allocation or programming document, but an objective analytical assessment of food needs. Allocation and programming decisions are made in other forums and consider factors in addition to the food needs assessed in this report.

The assessment of food needs presented herein refers to the amount of food needed to cover the difference between a country's domestic food production plus its commercial import capacity, based on two alternative measures of food need.

The status quo need is based on a country's recently achieved levels of food consumption, while the nutrition-based need is based on FAO's published information on minimum recommended dietary intake for each country. In addition, an estimate is made of the maximum absorbable imports if the highest historical levels of per capita total food use and carryover stocks were to be maintained. This assumes the food delivery systems in most food-aid-recipient countries have been "at capacity" at the highest historical level. None of these measures, taken individually, adequately reflects the range of objectives embodied within P.L. 480 legislation, nor does any one measure capture all factors considered in allocation and programming decisions.

The food need levels reported are for the crop years 1985/86 and 1986/87. As with any projection, assumptions must be made about future events. The assessment of food needs is based heavily upon projections of food crop production and financial ability to commercially import food. Food production is subject to the vagaries of weather and commercial import capacity is influenced by various international commodity and financial market conditions. Since neither weather nor international markets can be predicted with certainty, the food need levels contained in this report are subject to change.

To reflect current crop conditions and import capacity, each country is reviewed quarterly and an updated food needs level calculated for those countries judged to be facing conditions significantly different from those at the last assessment. For this reason, readers are encouraged to acquire current reports to keep abreast of changing food need levels. Readers are further advised that both the methodology and the data used in the calculations are continually being upgraded. This effort reflects the continuing commitment of the U.S. Government to respond more rapidly and adequately to the needs of those countries where food commodity assistance can be used for humanitarian purposes and in the mutual interests of the recipient country and the U.S. Government.

WORLD FOOD NEEDS

AND

AVAILABILITIES, 1985

UPDATE

FEBRUARY 1986



# CONTENTS

	Pag
FOREWORD	iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	v
SUMMARY	1
FOOD AID AVAILABILITIES AND OUTLOOK	4
ADDITIONAL FOOD NEEDS OF LOW-INCOME COUNTRIES	
Financial Situation in the Low-Income Countries Commercial Capacity to Import Food Measures of Additional Food Needs	5 6 6
Introduction to Country Narrative Tables	7
Africa North Africa Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia	11
West Africa Benin, Burkina, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo	16
Central Africa Angola, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Zaire	39
East Africa Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda	47
Southern Africa Botswana, Comoros, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe	64
Middle East Lebanon, North Yemen, South Yemen	77
Asia South Asia Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	81
Southeast Asia Indonesia, Kampuchea, Laos, Philippines, Vietnam	95

Latin America Caribbean	104
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica	
Central America Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua	113
	122
South America Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru	122
GLOSSARY OF TERMS	132

### **FOREWORD**

This is the second of three supplements to the annual World Food Needs and Availabilities published in July 1985. The annual report and supplements serve both the requirement of P.1. 480, as amended, that "global assessments of food production and needs" be submitted to the Congress, and the food needs analysis function of the Food Aid Analysis Working Group. Information provided through these reports to the Executive Branch and the Congress is employed along with other information in making tentative fiscal 1986 and 1987 food aid budget allocations. The July report and the supplements are intended to serve the additional purpose of providing detailed updates on food supplies and additional food needs on both a country-by-country and a world basis. This information is also useful to program and policy officials within donor governments and food-aid-recipient countries, analysts in international organizations and universities, and private agencies involved in food aid distribution. The assembly and maintenance of data for the analysis of food needs is a joint effort of the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID) and USDA.

This report covers the 69 countries included in the 1985 annual report. Additional foods needs were recalculated for all countries to communicate the assessment consequences of revisions in expected world commodity prices in 1985/86 and 1986/87. However, individual country write-ups are provided for only the 30 countries that show significant change in additional food needs (at least a shipload) from the November report. Several countries having large changes in agricultural production or financial status but little change in additional food needs were included for information purposes.

This supplement, like the annual report, presents two alternative measures of the overall food import requirements (commercial plus concessional) and the additional food needs of each country for 1985/86 and 1986/87. It also provides an assessment of maximum quantities of food imports a country can physically absorb. This information can be critical in countries with food crises or countries trying to take advantage of lower commodity prices to advance the nutritional status of their population. For some of these countries, provision of full nutrition-based needs cannot be attempted because of inadequate port, transportation, or storage facilities.

The status quo and nutrition-based assessments are based on two different sets of normative judgments and assumptions regarding the role of additional food and the considerations that might govern its use. The basic assumption underlying the status quo assessment is that additional food would be needed to prevent food supplies, and hence consumption, from falling below recently available levels. Meeting status quo food needs would stabilize per capita consumption by filling shortfalls in domestic production and import capacity.

The most current available weather, crop production, and financial data were employed in preparing this quarterly supplement. In making 1985/86 needs assessments reported in July and November, normal weather was assumed where

seasonal weather patterns made crop forecasts tentative. Estimates of commercial import capacity assume the continuance of recent experience in debt payment, and thus the availability of foreign exchange for commercial food purchases.

The nutrition-based assessment addresses the continuing problem of undernutrition in many of the developing countries. The assumption is that additional food would be needed to close

the gap between food availabilities and an internationally accepted minimum nutritional standard. The nutrition-based estimates thus provide a measure of the nutritional gap, net of recipient countries' capacity to import food commercially.

Neither of the food needs measures deals specifically with the ability of a country's infrastructure to absorb food aid without overloading port and transportation capacity, and storage and distribution systems. The maximum absorbable food imports assessment, included in the reports for the first time this year, measures the capacity of a country to use additional food imports to increase per capita consumption and food stocks. This measure frequently limits the quantity of nutrition-based needs that can physically be provided. The "gap" between maximum absorbable and nutrition-based food needs is one measure of the seriousness of a country's food problem. In a very real sense, the magnitude of the task of achieving the financial and physical capacity to import food, or increasing domestic food production consistent with national food demand, is captured by this measure.

The import requirements and additional food need estimates in World Food Needs and Availabilities reports are based on national agricultural and economic data. These estimates assist financial and logistics planning by both donor and food aid recipient countries. It should be apparent, however, that additional food need levels are only a part of the calculus, and that delivering imported food to the communities that are deprived by national food production shortfalls or civil disturbances is a major undertaking. Factors bearing on success include local transportation and communications infrastructure, the financial status of both local and national public service agencies, and the availability of international financial support. The quarterly assessments of additional food needs are intended to decrease the likelihood that the seriousness of a disaster will be underestimated, and that food aid and complementary financial and technical assistance is provided in a timely fashion.

Ray W. Nightingale Food Needs Analysis Coordinator

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Ray Nightingale directed the overall planning and preparation of the report. Regional coordination within the Economic Research Service was performed by: Peter Riley (Africa and the Middle East), Rip Landes (Asia), and Cris Bolling (Latin America). Suzanne Marks wrote and installed software to automate the allocation of surplus commercial capacity among basic commodity groups and to prepare country and regional text tables. David Stallings and Nancy Kenney installed equipment and software to integrate data processing and improve printing. Nancy McKaig, Leslie Ross, Ricardo Krajewski and Richard Shelton provided support in running the country food needs model.

The International Economics Division economists providing analysis for the report included: Chris Bolling, Richard Brown, Mary Burfisher, Cheryl Christensen, Albert Evans, Amjad Gill, Stephen Haykin, Rip Landes, Margaret Missiaen, Art Morey, Richard Nehring, John Parker, Gerald Rector, Peter Riley, Stacy Rosen, Nydia Rivera-Suarez, Leslie Ross, David Skully, Mark Smith, David Stallings, and Larry Witucki. Contributers and reviewers from the Foreign Agricultural Service were Patricia Haslach and Dee Linse.

Statistical assistants and secretaries who helped prepare the report included Betty Acton, Tracie Burnette, Rhodia Ewell, Jamesena George, Denise Morton, Mary Oliver, Regina Reid, Angela Roberts, and Alma Young. Deloris Midgette prepared the final manuscript.

Food Aid Analysis Working Group reviewers for the Agency for International Development included David Rhoad, Food and Voluntary Assistance, Henry Merrill, Africa Bureau, Tridib Mukherjee and Richard Fraenkel, Asia-Near East Bureau, and Howard Steel, Latin America Bureau. Jack Tucker reviewed the report for the Department of State.

Rip Landes, Margaret Missiaen, Peter Riley and David Stallings assisted in final review of the report. Diane Decker was the USDA Economics Information Division editor.

Reviewed and approved by the World Agricultural Outlook Board

### SUMMARY

The detailed country tables and narratives in this report include information on the quantities and dollar values of assessed additional food needs, including the need for cereals, pulses, vegetable oils and dairy products. This summary covers just additional need for cereal, the principal commodity employed in international food aid.

Further adjustments to 1985/86 additional cereal needs

Assessed 1985/86 status quo additional cereal needs for Sub-Saharan Africa, at 2.56 million tons, have not changed since the previous quarterly report. Since July, needs in the Sub-Saharan region have decreased 1.66 million tons, while assessed North African needs have increased 490,000 tons, netting a 1.17 million ton decrease in additional needs for Africa overall. Recent increases in additional food needs in Ethiopia are offset by further declines throughout Sub-Saharan Africa. The earlier sharp reductions in Sudan status quo additional food needs are sustained.

In South Asia, 1985/86 status quo needs remain at 2.5 million tons, 889,000 tons below the July figure. However, further deterioration in the Philippines financial outlook brings Southeast Asian additional needs to over 1 million tons, 663,000 tons above the July figure, netting a 226,000 ton decrease for Asia overall.

In Latin America, while some earlier food availability gains have been partially lost, current needs are still 437,000 tons below the July assessment. Current increases in needs are largely in Columbia.

Sub-Saharan nutrition-based additional cereal needs for 1985/86 are now assessed at 8.2 million tons, 453,000 less than in July, as gains elsewhere outweighed a 1.75 million ton increase in the Ethiopia shortfall. In Latin America, the current assessment of nutrition-based needs, at 837,000 tons, is one half of the July assessment. The adjustment is mainly in Peru. In the July-February period, South Asian nutrition-based needs rose 3.8 million tons, primarily because of reduced cereal production estimates for India, while Southeast Asia's rose 454,000 tons.

Current comparisons between 1984/85 and 1985/86 assessed additional food needs

At present levels of assessed status quo additional food needs, the 69 FNA countries will require 9.7 million tons of cereals in excess of estimated commercial import capacity to maintain consumption at existing (status quo) levels. This is 2.07 million tons less than assessed needs for 1984/85. To meet minimum 1985/86 nutritional needs, the 69 countries would require 22.6 million tons of cereals. Total nutrition-based needs are 3.2 million tons less than assessed for 1984/85. Stock rebuilding would require 1 million tons in addition to nutrition-based consumption needs. However, because of physical restraints, the 69 countries would be able to absorb only an estimated 18 million tons. The maximum absorbable 1985/86 additional food needs for Sub-Saharan Africa are now assessed at 5.3 million tons. In Latin America, the maximum is 904,000 and in Asia it is 8.6 million tons.

Additional status quo 1985/86 cereal needs in Africa are now projected at 4.8 million tons, down from 7.8 million in 1984/85, with needs in the entire Sub-Saharan region 2.2 million

tons below 1984/85. In East Africa, crop failures and civil disturbances have now generated needs of 1.5 million tons, down from actual food aid of over 3 million tons delivered in 1984/85. Assessed needs are down from 1985/85 by 918,000 tons in Southern Africa, 1.1 million in West Africa, 700,000 tons in North Africa, and 60,000 in Central Africa. Stock rebuilding would add 400,000 tons to Africa's total status quo needs. As discussed in the country narrative reports, some of these stock building needs may be served by carryover of cereal aid delivered in 1984/85.

Status quo additional needs in Asia, now assessed at 3.6 million tons of cereals in 1985/86, are up 1.3 million tons from the 1984/85 estimated needs. Greater needs in Bangladesh and Pakistan offset reduced needs in Sri Lanka and Vietnam. Overall, Asian stock adjustment requirements remain low relative to additional food needs.

Latin American 1985/86 status quo additional cereal needs are now 970,000 tons below 1984/85. Total status quo requirements of 446,000 tons reflect improved commercial import capacity resulting from larger financial reserves. This is mainly a consequence of reduced payment on outstanding debt rather than reduced indebtedness. Debt-service payments will be high even if countries reschedule their debt to the same extent as in previous years. South American stock adjustment requirements are high relative to food needs.

Total assessed nutrition-based consumption needs are 22.6 million tons as compared to 1984/85's 26 million tons. This decline is largely due to the greatly improved food situation in Africa. In Asia, reduced needs in Bangladesh, Nepal, and Sri Lanka have more than offset significantly higher needs in India, Pakistan and Kampuchea. Total nutritional needs in South Asia are now estimated at 11.2 million tons, up from 10.4 million tons in 1984/85. Southeast Asian nutrition-based additional food needs are down 930,000 tons. While nutrition-based food needs have risen in some African countries, overall Sub-Saharan nutrition-based needs are 8.2 million tons, compared to 10.4 million tons in 1984/85. Latin America's 1985/86 nutrition-based needs are now assessed to be down 1.3 million tons from 1984/85 to 837,000 tons.

In many regions, nutrition-based needs are constrained by absorptive capacity. This continues to be particularly significant in East and Southern Africa, and in South Asia. Individual countries in which this constraint is of major importance are Ethiopia, Mozambique, and Bangladesh.

### The outlook for 86/87

Status quo additional cereal needs are projected to decrease further in all regions in 1986/87, largely because of increased commercial import capacity generated by declining commodity prices. Overall needs decline by 1.57 million to 8.1 million tons in 1986/87. One million of this is projected to be in Africa, about equally divided between North Africa and the Sub-Sahara. South Asia needs are projected to decline 350,000 tons to 2.2 million tons. Nutrition-based needs are projected to decline overall to 16.9 million tons, but to increase in Sub-Saharan Africa.

### Food assistance in 1985/86

The Food and Agriculture Organization estimates that almost 11 million tons of cereal aid will be shipped from all donors in 1985/86(July/June), about 13 percent less than the 1984/85

level. Low-income, food-deficit countries are expected to receive about 85 percent of this, the same share as last year. It is estimated that the United States will provide about two-thirds of all cereal aid compared to the second largest donor, the EEC, which will provide almost 15 percent.

Under the Food Security Act of 1985, more resources under Title I are to be channelled through the recipient's private sector. The miminum share of Title I to be handled through Title III (Food for Development) agreements is reduced from 15 to 10 percent. The minimum required volume for Title II was increased from 1.7 million tons to 1.9 million tons.

The volume and types of commodities donated are expanded under Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended. Minimum volumes of CCC dairy products, grains and oilseeds are allowed, but may be waived under specified criteria.

The Food for Progress program, targeted to those countries committed to market-oriented agricultural policy reform, is authorized 75,000 tons of commodities under Section 416, and additional commodities may be financed under PL 480 Title I. The maximum volume authorized is 500,000 tons annually through fiscal 1990.

Additional cereal needs to support consumption, stock adjustments, and maximum absorbable l

			•						
-		umption		Stocks		Consum			+ Stocks
		Nutrition-	_	Nutrition-	Maximum				Nutrition-
Region	quo	based	quo	based		quo	based	quo	based
	• • • • • • •		nousand t	ons (cereal	equivater	nt) <sup>2</sup> ·····			
1985/86	_	Februa	ary			July	to Febru	uary cha	nge
Total Africa	4,849	8,209	5,247	8,561	7,699 <sup>3</sup>	(1,169)	(453)	(1,390)	(623)
North Africa	2,293	0	2,366	0	2,366	489	0	465	0
Sub-Saharan Africa	2,556	8,209	2,881	8,561	5,333	(1,658)	(453)	(1,855)	(623)
West Africa	456	1,519	591	1,691	1,342	(598)	(954)	(521)	
Central Africa	208	276	219	288	290	30	11	30	11
East Africa	1,500	4,712	1,679	4,872	2,665	(885)	467	(1,153)	181
Southern Africa	392	1,702	392	1,710	1,036	(205)	23	(211)	
Middle East	763	722	795	754	807	49	171	20	147
Total Asia	3,607	12,808	3,726	13,329	8,649	(226)	4,295	(345)	4,570
South Asia	2,525	11,178	2,440		6,814	(889)	3,841	(894)	•
Southeast Asia	1,082	1,630	1,286	1,835	1,835	663	454	549	341
Total Latin America	446	837	558	916	904	(437)	(768)	(495)	(819)
Caribbean	191	351	218	378	371	(29)	(74)	(35)	
Central America	183	330	206	378	378	8	25	10	18
South America	72	156	134	160	155	(416)	(719)	(470)	(757)
Total, 1985/86	9,665	22,576	10,326	23,560	18,059	(1,783)	3,245,	(2,210)	3,275
		Nove	mber asse	essment					
	9,017	18,600	9 880	19,768	15,318	( <sup>4</sup> )			
			ly assess						
	11,449	19,356	12,717	20,424	18,045				
Total, 1986/87	8,107	16,921	8,760	17,736	12,960				
Total, 1984/85	11,745	25,767	13,450	27,472	( <sup>5</sup> )				

<sup>1</sup> Imports consistent with maximum recent levels of consumption and food stocks.

<sup>2</sup>Major cereals, and the cereal equivalent of shortfalls in roots and tubers.

The sum of the greater of status quo or nutrition-based maximum absorbable needs of each country.

The absence of a column entry in any table means such entry is inapplicable.

Maximum absorbable needs not computed in 1984

### FOOD AID AVAILABILITIES AND OUTLOOK

The Food and Agriculture Organization estimates that almost 11 million tons of cereal aid will be shipped from all donors in 1985/86 (July/June), about 13 percent less than the 1984/85 level. Low-income, food-deficit countries (of which more than half are in Africa) are expected to receive about 85 percent of this, the same share as last year. The United States will provide an estimated two-thirds of all cereal aid, compared with the second largest donor, the EEC, which will provide almost 15 percent.

### United States Food Aid

The Food Security Act of 1985 made several significant changes in U.S. food aid. Some changes will affect the developmental impact of P.L. 480. Under Title I, more resources are to be channeled through the recipient's private sector. Also, the minimum amount of Title I funds to be channeled through Title III (Food for Development) agreements was reduced from 15 to 10 percent. Under Title II donations, private voluntary organizations will have greater ability to sell a portion of the commodities given them, in order to help them distribute the remaining quantities. The minimum required volume for Title II was increased from 1.7 million tons to 1.9 million.

Donations under Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, are expanded with respect to both volume and types of commodities through fiscal 1990. In addition to previously authorized donations of CCC dairy products, rice, and wheat under Section 416, the Food Security Act sets minimum volumes of CCC dairy products, grains, and oilseeds to be used as aid. However, these minimums may be waived under specified criteria.

The Food for Progress program, a new, multiyear program, is targeted to those countries that commit themselves to market-oriented agricultural policy reform. At least 75,000 tons of commodities are to be shipped under authority of Section 416, as amended, and other commodities may be financed under P.L. 480 Title I. The maximum volume authorized is 500,000 tons annually through fiscal 1990.

### Other Food Aid

All donors but two are expected to reduce their food aid in 1985/86. Austria and Indonesia are the exceptions, with the latter donating nearly 70,000 tons of rice (on a milled equivalent basis). Currently self-sufficient in rice, Indonesia was the world's largest rice importer several years ago.

The pace of the EEC food aid shipments under the 1984/85 program significantly increased over that of 1983/84. As of September 30, 1985, 55 percent of the 1.16 million tons of cereal aid allocations had been delivered or were in the course of delivery, compared to less than 45 percent the same time the previous year. Under the 1984/85 program, more than 525,000 tons had yet to be delivered, with about 353,000 left in reserve and approximately 90 percent of the World Food Program allocation of 110,000 tons undelivered. Nearly one-third of skim milk powder allocations of 108,600 tons had been shipped, a six-fold increase over the 1983/84 pace. About 20 percent of butteroil allocations had been shipped, compared to less than 10 percent the same time the previous year.

As of November 22, 1985, pledges to the World Food Program's 1985 International Emergency Food Reserve (IEFR) totaled almost 766,000 tons of cereals and about 56,000 tons of

noncereals, the highest levels in the history of the program. Top cereal donors were the United States and India, the latter of which donated 100,000 tons, all for African relief. Cereal contributions to the IEFR from Canada and Australia were about 73,000 and 50,000 respectively. Chief noncereal commodities were vegetable oils/edible fat and wheat-soy-milk/corn-soy-milk, the latter of which were pledged only by the United States.

As of the end of October 1985, 82 donors pledged \$998.8 million for the regular resources of the World Food Program for the 1985-86 biennium, or 74 percent of the \$1.35-billion target. This compares to 99 donors pledging \$967 million, or 81 percent of the \$1.2-billion target for the 1983-84 biennium.

### ADDITIONAL FOOD NEEDS OF LOW-INCOME COUNTRIES

Financial Situation in the Low-Income Countries

The outlook for financial and economic conditions for many low-income developing countries appears stronger than that presented in the November supplemental report. Key to this improved outlook over the projection period are the following: world petroleum prices have declined more than 20 percent, to below 20 dollars per barrel in early February for many petroleum sources; the dollar has continued to fall in value, by more than 25 percent against some major currencies; international interest rates have remained stable, well below the high rates of the past several years; and world trade continues at a moderate pace.

One major variable that had performed poorly for many low-income developing countries--prices for commodity exports--may be on the verge of improving. By the fourth quarter of 1985, the index of commodity prices published by the International Monetary Fund had begun to recover from its level at the and of the third quarter. Although this movement is very short-term, several factors suggest that the index may continue to rise.

First, the weakening of the dollar has lowered the prices of dollar-denominated commodities for most importers. Second, recovery in Europe is strengthening, albeit slowly. That region's continued recovery and those in Asia and North America require the raw materials typically exported by low-income regions. Third, drought damage in Brazil implies that prices for beverages, particularly coffee, will remain high during and perhaps beyond 1986.

The factor that will likely have the largest benefit for most developing countries is the decline in petroleum prices. This benefit will be strongest for those countries whose currencies are appreciating against the dollar, for example, those whose currencies are tied to the French franc. For them, the 20-percent drop in oil prices and the 27-percent appreciation of their currenties since February 1985 have lowered their import prices for petroleum by about half. This savings in foreign exchange is substantial, considering that petroleum imports for most of these countries represent 15-25 percent of total imports. The large world supplies of oil and relatively weak demand suggest that petroleum prices will remain low through the projection period, though policy changes by oil-exporting countries could alter this outlook. The appreciation of their currencies will likely help most low-income countries in a number of ways. Countries will be able to import larger volumes of goods with the same level of local currency, since the decline in the dollar enables a country to purchase a larger volume of dollars with the same amount of local currency. Additional foreign exchange that is not used to purchase imports may be used to repay international debts. The possibility that foreign exchange earnings may be higher than

expected and that interest rates will likely be lower than expected suggests that payments made to service international debts might be somewhat higher than currently projected.

### Commercial Capacity to Import Food

Several alternative methods are available to convert general financial indicators into precise measures of the low-income countries' capacity to import food. The calculation used in this study is based on estimates of each country's foreign exchange earnings, import bills, foreign exchange reserves and debt service, and historical commercial food import patterns and food import unit values. Estimates of a country's foreign exchange earnings were made on the basis of export trade forecasts and, in selected cases, other sources of earnings such as worker remittances and tourism. The foreign exchange earnings estimate was added to estimates of a country's foreign exchange reserves to arrive at total foreign exchange supplies. The total was then adjusted using historical and estimated import bills to maintain the country's historical reserves-to-imports ratio.

The adjusted foreign exchange availability estimate was reduced further by the country's debt-service obligations to arrive at a net foreign exchange availability. The proportion of this net foreign exchange availability allocated to commercial food imports in the base period was held constant and used to caluculate the foreign exchange available in the forecast period for commercial food imports. The volume of imports that could be purchased is estimated using this final estimate of net foreign exchange availability and expected food import unit values.

### Measures of Additional Food Needs--Conceptual Framework

The financial indicators noted above and the food data described below are used to generate two alternative measures of food need in addition to estimated commercial import capacity. Countries must choose between making extraordinary commercial purchases and seeking food aid to fill this gap. However, extraordinarily large commercial imports, particularly in successive years, would be at the cost of other imports, including imports of development goods. In addition, a measure is computed of the maximum quantities of commodities which countries could feasibly import. Each measure highlights a different aspect of the food problem in the low-income countries and a different notion of the role aid might play in easing the problem. (For a more detailed discussion, see section entitled "Methodological Notes" in the July, 1985 World Food Needs and Availabilities pp. 236-252.)

The first measure, termed "status quo," estimates the additional food needed to maintain per capita intake of food staples at levels reported over the last 4 years. This measure is based on current consumption levels. No provision is made either for improving substandard diets, for reducing allocations to countries where diets are relatively good, or for correcting problems related to the uneven distribution of food across or within countries. Because status quo estimates support a level of per capita availability that has been achieved in the past, in most cases they can be considered to be consistent with the capacity of countries to absorb food imports.

The second measure, termed "nutrition-based," estimates the additional food required to raise per capita caloric intake to the levels associated with FAO's recommended minimum diet. This

measure is based on the notion that food aid might be utilized in a way consistent with nutritional need rather than to maintain a recent, possibly substandard, status quo. In this sense, the nutrition-based measure might be viewed as a maximum level of additional food need, but not necessarily consistent with a country's ability to absorb food imports.

The measure of food import feasibility called "maximum absorbable imports" provides one basis for assessing what maximum quantity of additional food might be imported toward meeting large nutrition-based food needs, or possibly for building stocks in a period of ample world food supplies.

While the status quo and nutrition-based methods differ in the estimation of requirements, they have a common structure. In each, an estimate of every country's domestic supplies of food staples is subtracted from an estimate of staple food requirements to arrive at a quantity estimate of import requirements. Import requirements are then totaled for food groups, based on assumptions regarding their substitutability. An estimate of a country's capacity to commercially import food in each category is then substracted from the import requirement to arrive at an estimate of additional food needs. Estimated import unit values for each food group are used to generate import requirements, and additional food needs estimates in both quantity and value terms.

The assessment of maximum absorbable aid is an adjustment of nutrition-based food needs to take account of infrastructural limitations. The calculation of this adjustment is based on historical maximum levels of consumption and stocks.

Several factors affecting additional food needs in a country are not addressed in these estimates. First, food distribution problems—both geographical and across income or population groups—are overlooked by the use of national level food availability and country average food requirement measures. These can mask acute shortages in specific places within a country as well as uneven distribution of food across population groups. However, measuring the unevenness of food distribution is extremely difficult, because data are not available. Acute problems of this nature are treated qualitatively in the country narratives.

Second, additional food needs are estimated without reference to a country's food and agriculture policies and current performance. Although these issues figure importantly in choosing between exceptional commercial food purchases and concessional food imports, a comprehensive consideration of them is beyond the scope of this report.

### Introduction to Regional and Country Narrative Tables

The following section reports on the food and financial situation and outlook for 28 countries in Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and Latin America. The materials summarize events during the 1984/85 local marketing year (generally July-June) and project food and financial conditions for 1985/86 and 1986/87.

Data shown in the tables must be interpreted with caution. Forecasts of food production, population, and financial conditions for 1985/86 and 1986/87 represent ERS's forecasts of what is likely to happen during those years. But, 1985/86 and 1986/87 estimates of all other items—stocks, use, import requirements, and additional needs—are not forecasts of what is likely to happen; they are targets derived using the status quo and nutrition assumptions

summarized in the previous section, and explained in detail in the "Methodological Notes" section of the July annual report. Additional food needs calculations are also subject to a number of adjustments detailed in the methodology section of the annual report.

In each of the regional and country tables, any quantity less than 500 tons and any value less than \$500,000 is shown as zero.

Tables entitled "[Region] basic food data"

These tables provide major cereals supply and utilization data and population for regions for 1980/81-1984/85 and for forecast years (1985/86-1986/87).

Tables entitled "[Region] cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment"

These tables deal only with 1985/86-1986/87 country estimates aggregated for the regions. The explanation for column headings is the same as for column headings in the country tables, as described below.

Tables Entitled "[Country] basic food data"

These tables provide food staple supply and utilization data for 1980/81-1984/85 and for forecast years (1985/86 and 1986/87). An explanation of each column heading follows:

- Actual or forecast production--actual production for the individual staples for the 1981/82-1984/85 base period and forecast production for 1985/86 and 1986/87.
- Net imports -- actual net imports during 1981/82-1984/85. Net import figures for
  forecast years are not supplied. Instead, estimated import requirements based on
  status quo and nutrition-based approaches are provided in the next set of tables.
- 3. Nonfeed use--actual human consumption during the 1981/82- 1984/85 base period.
- 4. Feed use--actual feed use during 1981/82-1984/85 and targeted feed use for 1985/86 and 1986/87. Targeted feed use is calculated to maintain per capita feed use at base-period levels. The same level of feed use is employed in the status quo and nutrition-based estimates of aid needs.
- 5. Beginning stocks--actual stocks for 1981/82-1984/85. Initial calculations of status quo and nutrition-based import and aid needs are done by maintaining the ending stocks for 1984/85 (beginning stocks 1985/86) constant throughout the forecasting period. Import requirements for building food security stocks are calculated subsequently for the countries for which stock data are available.
- Per capita total use--actual per capita human consumption and livestock feed use for 1981/82-1984/85.
- 7. Commodity coverage--the food staples included for each country.

8. Share of diet--each staple's share of total daily caloric intake, and the share of total daily caloric intake covered by the food staples analyzed. Data are drawn from the 1979-81 FAO Food Balance Sheets with adjustments made in some cases for differences in FAO or ERS estimates of feed use or more recent significant changes in a staple's share of the diet.

Tables Entitled "Import requirements for [Country]"

These tables deal only with 1985/86 and 1986/87 estimates. An explanation of each column heading follows:

- 1. Forecast domestic production -- data are drawn from the "basic food data" tables.
- 2. Total use, status quo--total amount of a staple needed to maintain per capita human consumption at the 1981/82-1984/85 level and feed use at the targeted level.
- 3. Total use, nutrition-based--the amount of a staple needed to support FAO recommended minimum daily per capita caloric intake levels and targeted feed use.
- 4. Import requirements, quantity, status quo--the imports of a staple required to maintain base-period per capita consumption, and also to achieve the targeted levels of feed use with no change in stocks, as shown in the basic food data table. These estimates are calculated for each staple by subtracting forecast domestic production from status quo-based total use.

Subtotals for each commodity group are calculated by summing the import requirements for individual commodities. Calculated surpluses (negative import requirements) for individual commodities within groups are subtracted from deficits in other commodities because foods are assumed to be substitutable within groups. Noncereals such as roots and tubers are converted to caloric wheat equivalents before being summed. Negative subtotals are shown as zeros because these calculated surpluses are assumed not to be substitutable elsewhere in the diet.

- 5. Import requirements, quantity, nutrition-based--the imports of a staple required to support recommended minimum per capita caloric intake, and targeted feed use, as no change in stocks is shown in the basic food data tables. These estimates are calculated by subtracting forecast domestic production from nutrition-based total use. Totals for each commodity group by year are computed as described in (4) above.
- 6. Import requirements, maximum—the largest quantity that could be managed if countries wished to take the greatest advantage of low grain prices to improve stocks or to improve on the nutritional status of the population.

Tables Entitled "Additional food needs for [Country], with stock adjustment and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports"

These tables provide calculations of cereal import requirements and food needs in excess of normal commercial imports resulting from consumption requirements and from estimates of cereal stock adjustments required for food security purposes. The estimated stock increment (quantity and value) is added to import requirements and aid needs to support consumption to arrive at total import requirements and additional food needs. For a discussion of how stock

increment estimates are calculated, see "Methodological Notes" in the annual report.

- 1. Commercial import capacity—an estimate of the amount of food within each group that a country can afford to import commercially without reducing below historical levels the share of its available foreign exchange used for nonfood imports. Countries are required in forecast years to spend the same proportion of available foreign exchange on commercial food imports as in the base period. The measure is sensitive to historical and projected levels of foreign exchange holdings, total merchandise imports and exports, and debt service. The measure is provided in both quantity and value, using the same country-specific estimates of unit import costs as in the import requirements estimate.
- 2. Additional food needs, quantity--the estimated quantity of additional food needed in each commodity group to support either the status quo or nutrition-based use level and targeted stock and feed use levels. Negative needs are shown as zero.
- 3. Additional food needs, value--the estimated value of the additional food needed in each commodity group to maintain either status quo consumption or nutrition-based consumption and targeted stock and feed use levels.

Tables Entitled "Financial indicators for [Country], actual and projected"

These tables give historical data and forecasts for four key financial indicators: yearend international reserves, merchandise exports, merchandise imports, and debt-service obligations. All data are on a calendar year basis and are compiled from a variety of sources, including the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, Chase Econometrics, country sources, and ERS estimates.

# North Africa

Egypt is the only country in North Africa whose additional food needs have significantly changed. The regional summary also reflects small changes in Tunisian agricultural production.

North Africa basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin: :	:	:	Per
	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Popula-:	capita
	:	production:	stocks :	imports:	tion :	total
	:	:	:	:	:	use
	:					
	:	<u>1,00</u>	<u> </u>	•	Thousand	Kilos
Major cereals	:					
1980/81	:	12,893	3,321	9,303	69,169	321
1981/82	:	10,679	3,297	11,091	71,074	311
1982/83	:	13,734	2,953	9,351	72,972	323
1983/84	:	12,262	2,435	11,821	74,926	321
1984/85	:	12,672	2,367	12,587	76,901	326
1985/86		14,535	2,582	,	78,910	
1986/87	:	13,881	2,582		81,077	
	:		•		•	

<sup>1/</sup> The absence of a column entry in any table means such entry is inapplicable.

North Africa cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	: Total	use	:	Additional	needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value:	Quantity :	Value
			: :	:	:	
	:1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 25,291	22,044	2,293	472	0	0
1986/87	: 25,982	22,197	1,792	307	0	0
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		272	44	272	44
1986/87	:		261	37	261	37
Total	:					
1985/86	:		2,366	486	0	0
1986/87	:		1,902	326	Ō	Ō
	:					

### **EGYPT**

Egypt's financial position has worsened, with declines in remittances, Suez Canal tolls, and tourism. Foreign debt of \$32 billion had a service cost of \$2.56 billion in 1985 and another hike is expected for 1986. Under present circumstances, it will be difficult for Egypt to avoid adding new debt. A rising share of the food imports has been financed with short-term loans. U.S. economic aid to Egypt in 1986 is scheduled at about \$2.3 billion, including \$500 million in grants and flexible loans which will not put more pressure on future debt service. Import demand continues to rise and rationing of scarce foreign exchange has made imports of nonessential items more difficult. Foreign exchange earnings for 1985 were about

\$1.4 billion below the \$12.1 billion in 1984. Remittances declined to less than \$3 billion as good jobs in OPEC countries became more difficult to find. Declining oil prices will reduce Egypt's 1986 petroleum revenues and more sales have been made through trade agreements to Eastern Europe and developing countries to offset reduced exports to OECD markets.

Commercial import capacity declined in 1985, and total grain imports increased slightly to about 8.9 million tons. Higher yields contributed to a record corn harvest of 4.1 million tons and a rebound in wheat to nearly 2 million tons, pushing total grain production to 8.45 million tons. Total agricultural production increased more than 5 percent as the grain harvest was supplemented by larger cotton and horticultural crops. Wheat and flour imports remained steady at about 7 million tons, while corn imports increased to 1.9 million tons with Argentina providing the gain. Total agricultural imports rose about 5 percent to 4.2 million tons, mostly because of livestock products, tobacco, and cotton.

Egypt basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Рег	:	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	_ :	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	:of diet
	:								
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	7,373	2,530	6,267	11,393	2,357	326	:Wheat	33.1
1981/82	:	7,424	2,420	7,294	12,072	2,964	347	:Rice	11.5
1982/83	:	7,714	2,102	7,017	11,857	3,119	336	:Corn	18.3
1983/84	:	7,883	1,857	8,242	12,207	3,684	347	:Sorghum	1.9
1984/85	:	7,990	2,091	8,835	12,703	4,092	356	:Barley	0.0
1985/86	:	8,445	2,121	·	•	•		: Total	64.9
1986/87	:	8,725	2,121					:	
	:	•	•					:	

# Import requirements for Egypt

	:	<u>:</u> _	Tota	эl	use	:	Import requirements			
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:		
	:	<u>:</u>	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
	:									
	:		• • • • • • • •		<u>1,000 t</u>	on	<u>s</u>			
Cereal equivalent	:									
1985/86	: 8,	,445	16,769	•	13,801		8,324	5,356	9,888	
1986/87	: 8	725	17,220	)	13,898	,	8,495	5,173	10,072	
	:		•		•		•	•	•	

### Financial indicators for Egypt, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :		:_	Foreign	exchange	availabl
Year	:	and other	: 8	and other	:	service:	Internation	nal:		: Share	to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total	: food	imports
	:					M*1.1					D
	:	••••••	• • •			MILL	ion dollars		•••••		Percent
1980	:	9,307	7	9,74	5	1,411	1,0	)46 .	7,89	96	15
1981	:	10,449		12,05		1,911	, i	<b>716</b>	8,53		20
1982	:	10,091		12,38	5	1,905	(	98	8,18	37	19
1983	:	10,732	2	12,51	6	1,999	7	71	8,73	33	20
1984	:	12,237	7	14,35	2	2,352	7	36	8,48	36	
1985	:	11 157	,	17 01	7	2 555		36	8,54	. 4	20
	:	11,157		13,91		2,555					20
1986	:	10,800	,	14,40	U	2,800	•	36	7,91	0	20

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Egypt, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial imp	port capacity :	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity	: Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 6,030	1,240	2,293	472	0	0
1986/87	: 6,703	1,149	1,792	307	0	0
		•	•			
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86			72	15	72	15
1986/87	:		111	19	111	19
	:					
Total	:					
1985/86			2,366	486	0	0
1986/87	:		1,902	326	0	0
•	:		.,			

# MOROCCO

# Morocco basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed:	Feed	Per capita total use	: Commodit	
	:		1,000				Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals			1,000	COITS			KITOS	:	rercent
1980/81	:	4,354	580	2,220	5,740	778	317	:Wheat	41.9
1981/82	:	2,021	636	2,655	4,122	559	222	:Corn	3.0
1982/83	:	4.764	631	1,470	5,519	898	298	:Barley	21.3
1983/84	:	3,457	448	2,296	4,868	1,075	269	: Total	66.2
1984/85	:	3,658	166	2,652	4,952	1,088	268	:	
1985/86	:	4,022	436	•	•	•		:	
1986/87	:	3,830	436					:	
	:	•						:	

# Import requirements for Morocco

	•	: Total use			use	:	Import requirements			
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition:		
	:	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
	:				4 000					
Canada amidual and					1,000	ton	<u>ıs</u>			
cereat equivatent	•	022	( 53	4	( 20	,	2 / 00	2 2//	7 0/7	
1985/86		022	6,52		6,28		2,499	2,264	3,043	
1986/87	: 3,	830	6,08	2	6,18	9	2,252	2,359	3,659	
	:									

# Financial indicators for Morocco, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	:	Debt	:	:	Foreign e	exchange availa
Year	:	and other	: and other	:	service	: Internat	onal:		: Share to maj
	:	credits	: debits	:	due	: reserve	es :	Total	: food import
	:								
	:				<u>Mil</u>	lion dolla	<u>`s</u>		Percent
	:								
1980	:	3,270	3,77	0	1,193	3	399	2,077	7 23
1981	:	3,084	3,84	0	1,266	•	230	1,818	
1982	:	2,945	3,8	5	1,334		218	1,611	1 29
1983	:	2,931	3,30	1	1,120	t	203	1,811	20
1984	:	3,292	3,60	0	1,134		220	1,747	7
	:								
1985	:	3,611	3,70	00	1,454		220	2,156	27
1986		3,678	3,95	n	1,462		220	2,200	27

	: Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 3,034	436	0	0	0	0
1986/87	3,716	444	0	0	0	0
Stock adjustment						
1985/86	:		133	19	133	19
1986/87	:		104	12	104	12
Total	:					
1985/86	:		0	0	0	0
1986/87	:		0	0	0	0

### TUNISIA

# Tunisia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Per	:l97	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	1,166	211	816	1,445	507	301	:Wheat	53.1
1981/82	:	1,234	241	1,142	1,729	668	360	:Barley	2.3
1982/83	:	1,256	220	864	1,741	469	323	:Corn	.0
1983/84	:	922	130	1,283	1,699	526	317	: Total	55.4
1984/85	:	1,024	110	1,100	1,707	502	307	:	
1985/86	:	2,068	25	•	•			:	
1986/87	:	1,326	25					:	
·	:	•							

# Import requirements for Tunisia

	:	:1	otal us	se	I mj	oort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	: Statu	ıs : Nı	utrition-	Status:	Nutrition::	
	:	: quo	<u>:</u>	based	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			<u>1,000</u> to	ons		
Cereal equivalent 1985/86	: 2,00	68 2	,736	2,089	668	21	458
1986/87	1,33	26 2	,383	1,959	1,057	633	1,267

# Financial indicators for Tunisia, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:_	Foreign exch	
Year	:	and other : a	and other :	service : 1	international:	:	Share to maj
	:	credits :	debits :		reserves :	Total :	food import
	:			W2112	4-11		D
	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	MILLIC	on dollars		Percent
1980	:	3,296	3,823	431	590	2,866	9
1981		3,616	4,108	517	536	3,099	8
1982	:	3,208	3,929	483	607	2,725	7
1983	•	3,097	3,657	560	567	2,537	10
1984	:	3,343	3,724	682	409	2,787	
	:	•	•				
1985	:	3,563	3,956	618	409	2,810	8
1986	:	3,799	3,992	597	409	3,063	8
	:	•	•				

Additional food needs to support consumption for Tunisia, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial impo	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	•					
	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
ereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 1,131	173	0	0	0	0
1986/87	1,479	188	Ō	Ō	0	0
,,,,,,,			•	·	·	Ī
Stock adjustment	•					
1985/86			67	10	67	10
1986/87			46	6	46	6
1700701	:		40	Ü	40	ŭ
Total	•					
1985/86	:		0	0	0	0
	•		0	0	0	0
1986/87	•		U	U	U	U

# West Africa

Grain production in West Africa is a record 9.6 million tons in 1985/86--up more than 25 percent from last year. All the Sahelian countries showed sharp increases in grain output, while the coastal countries harvested good, but not record, crops. Good weather and high food prices in recent years led to expanded area and better yields in many countries. Status-quo import requirements are about 2 million tons compared with last year's imports of over 3 million tons. Almost all of the 1985/86 grain imports will be wheat and rice. Last year's imports included large quantities of corn and sorghum supplied as food aid, but with good harvests, most countries will be self-sufficient in coarse grains.

Additional food needs are forecast at 456,000 tons—about half of the November estimate. If stock rebuilding is included, the need rises to 600,000 tons. Food aid received by West African countries during 1984/85 amounted to about 1.3 million tons. Because some of the food aid arrived late in the year, there are carryover stocks in many countries. This grain will be used to partially meet the 1985/86 requirement.

West Africa basic food data

•	:	Actual or :	Begin-	:	:	-	Per
	:	forecast :	ning	:	Net :		capita
	:	production:	stocks	:	imports:	tion :	total
	:	<u>:</u> _		<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	:	use
	:	1,00	0_tons			Thousand	Kilos
Major cereals	:						
1980/81	:	8,082	291		2,070	67,514	151
1981/82	:	8,649	265		2,168	69,129	157
1982/83	:	8,304	200		2,265	70,938	150
1983/84		7,699	141		2,823	73,366	143
1984/85	:	7,485	182		3,107	75,805	136
1985/86		9,551			-,	77,991	
1986/87	:	9,201				80,207	
	:						

West Africa cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	:Total	use	:	Additiona	l needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	: :		: :	<u>:</u> _	:	
	: :1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 16,271	17,722	456	102	1,519	401
1986/87	: 16,741	18,101	369	75	1,725	390
Stock adjustment						
1985/86	:		182	39	182	39
1986/87	:		34	8	34	8
Total						
1985/86	:		591	130	1,691	439
1986/87	:		397	82	1,757	398
Maximum absorbable						
Cereal equivalent						
1985/86	:		539	120	1,250	312
1986/87	:		397	82	1,160	258
	:					

# Benin basic food data

	: /	Actual or	:	Begin-:		:	:		:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast	:	ning:	Net	: Nonfeed	:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production	:	stocks:	imports	: use	:	use	:1	total use	: coverage	of die
	:			1,000	) tons .					Kilos	:	Percen
Major cereals											:	
1980/81	:	340	)	0	89	42	9		0	124	:Wheat	4.
1981/82	:	358	3	0	117	47	5		0	133	:Rice	3.
1982/83	:	349	7	0	71	42	0		0	114	:Corn	22.
1983/84	:	348	3	0	77	42	5		0	112	:Sorghum	4.
1984/85	:	467	7	0	61	52	8		0	135	:Millet	0.
1985/86	:	434		0							:Cassava	21.
1986/87	:	451	1	0							:Yams	13.
Roots	:										: Total	70.
1980/81	:	1,277	7	0	0	1,27	7		0	369	:	
1981/82	:	1,241		0	0	1,24	1		0	348	:	
1982/83	:	1,288	3	0	0	1,28	8		0	350	:	
1983/84	:	1,200	)	0	0	1,20	10		0	316	:	
1984/85	:	1,248		0	0				0	319	:	
1985/86	:	1,320	)	0		•					:	
1986/87	:	1,355	5	0							:	
	:	•									:	

# Import requirements for Benin

	:		:	Total	use :	I mp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status :	Nutrition-:	
	:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				4 000			
water and	:				<u>1,000 t</u>	ons ·····		
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		434	499	531	65	97	111
1986/87	:		451	514	548	63	97	110
	:							
Roots	•							
1985/86			1,320	1,345	1,513	25	193	92
1986/87	:		1,355	1,386	1,558	31	203	101
1900/01	•		1,333	1,300	1,000	31	203	101
	:							
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		952	1,027	1,126	74	173	133
1986/87	:		983	1,058	1,161	76	178	136
	•			,,,,,	.,			

# Financial indicators for Benin, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	:	Debt :		:_	Foreign exc	change availabl
Year	:	and other	: and other	• :	service :	Internationa	l:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:								
	:				<u>Milli</u>	<u>on dollars</u>			<u>Percent</u>
1980	:	260		73	9		3	252	6
1981		368		08	17		5	351	6
1982	:	320		90	15		1	305	8
	:								_
1983	:	215	-	310	24		0	191	8
1984	:	172	7	224	38		0	133	
1985	:	200		250	12		4	188	7
1986		225	-	275	13		4	211	7

	: Commercial impor	t capacity: Status	quo : Nutri	tion-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value : Quantity :	Value : Quantity	: Value
	:			
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$ 1,000 tons	Million \$ 1,000 to	ons Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:			
Consumption	:			
1985/86	: 62	12 12	2 1	11 22
1986/87	: 84	14 0		94 15
1755,51	•		•	
Maximum absorbable	;			
Hax I main about baste	:			
Cereal equivalent				
1985/86	•	12	2	71 14
1986/87		0	ō	52 8
	•	•	•	

### BURKINA

Estimates of grain production in 1985/86 were significantly increased since the November report. Good weather and crop conditions during most of the season compensated for the late start of the rain, and resulted in a record harvest. Cereal output increased 27 percent to 1.42 million tons. With increased output and existing stocks, Burkina should be close to self-sufficient in 1986 on a national basis, but continued regional drought in north central Burkina could still cause localized food shortages. Limited purchasing power in that region following 2 to 3 years of drought, and a traditional trading pattern that does not move grain northward from the typically grain-surplus south could result in a regional food deficit requiring emergency supplies this year, despite a favorable food balance at the national level.

## Burkina basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed :	Feed use	: Per : capita :total use	: L979- : Commodity: : coverage :	Share
Major cereals	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
1980/81	:	1,015	0	65	1,076		4 176	:Wheat	1.6
1981/82	:	1,263	0	107	1,367		3 219	:Rice	3.6
1982/83	:	1,177	0	103	1,278		2 200	:Millet and	
1983/84	:	1,127	0	169	1,294		2 197	: sorghum	56.1
1984/85	:	1,119	0	319	1,366		2 203	:Corn	8.1
1985/86	:	1,423	70		·			: Total	69.5
1986/87	:	1,365	70					:	
	:							:	

### Import requirements for Burkina

	:	:	Tot	al	use	:	Imp	ort requireme						
Commodity/year	: Production	:-	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:						
	:	<u>:</u>	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum					
Major cereals	:				···· <u>1,000</u>	to	ons							
1985/86	1.4	423	1,41	4	1,49	7	(9)	74	87					
1986/87	1,3		1,44	9	1,519	9	84	154	182					
	:													

# Financial indicators for Burkina, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:	Foreign exch	nange available
Year	:	and other :	and other	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits	due :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Mill</u>	<u>ion dollars</u>		Percent
	:		7.0				
1980	:	161	368	17	54	144	27
1981	:	159	348	15	56	144	17
1982	:	126	360	18	47	109	18
1983	:	126	262	16	71	110	21
1984	:	129	258	22	93	108	
	:						
1985	:	127	264	15	93	148	19
1986	:	134	277	16	93	151	19

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Burkina

	:_(	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	Status quo : Nutrition-based					
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :			
	:									
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$			
Cereal equivalent	:									
Consumption	:									
1985/86	:	64	11	0	0	10	2			
1986/87	:	78	12	6	1	76	11			
	:									
Stock adjustment	:									
1985/86	:			2	0	2	0			
1986/87	:			2	0	2	0			
	:									
Total	:									
1985/86	:			0	0	12	2			
1986/87	:			8	1	78	12			
	:									

# **CAMEROON**

# Cameroon basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:	:	:	Per	: 1979	
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
Major cereals	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	•	Percent
1980/81	:	885	0	198	1,061	22	127	: :Wheat	3.9
1981/82	:	814	0	174	962	26		:Rice	2.7
1982/83	:	983	0	225	1,186	22		:Corn	11.5
1983/84		924	0	265	1,161	28		:Millet	14.5
1984/85	:	949	0	267	1,184	32		:Cassava	11.4
1985/86	:	989	0	201	1,104	32	120	:Yams & swe	
1986/87		1,024	0					: potatoes	
1900/07	:	1,024	U					:Plantains	8.1
Roots	:							:Peanuts	5.5
1980/81	:	3,536	0	0	3,536	0	413	: Total	62.7
1981/82	:	3,585	0	0	3,585	ő	408		0211
1982/83		2,768	0	0	2,768	ő	308		
1983/84	:	3,022	0	0	3,022	0	328		
·	•	3,600	0	0	3,600	ő	380		
1984/85		•	0	0	3,000	0	300	:	
1985/86	:	3,661	0					:	
1986/87	:	3,686	U						
	:							<u>:</u>	

Import requirements for Cameroon

	:	:	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:	<u>:</u>	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			1,000 to	ne		
Major cereals	:			17000 00	113		
1985/86	:	989	1,227	1,154	238	165	321
1986/87	:	1,024	1,261	1,187	237	163	322
Roots	:						
1985/86	:	3,661	3,466	3,348	(195)	(313)	309
1986/87	:	3,686	3,562	3,417	(124)	(269)	394
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:				4		
1985/86	:	2,347	2,524	2,514	177	166	267
1986/87		2,394	2,594	2,576	200	182	292

Financial indicators for Cameroon, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	:	Debt :	:	Foreign excl	hange availabl
Year	:	and other	: and other	:	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits	: debits	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:							
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			···· <u>Milli</u>	on dollars ···	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>Percent</u>
1980	:	1,646	1,60	18	182	174	1,460	4
1981	:	1,407			200	71	1,201	3
1982	:	1,348			264	50	1,079	3
1983	:	1,364			219	151	958	5
1984	:	1,220	1,10	0	283	48	937	
	:							
1985	:	1,200	1,19	0	308	65	1,335	4
1986	:	1,200	1,15	0	290	. 65	1,441	4
	:		-					

Additional food needs to support consumption for Cameroon

	:_0	Commercial impor				Nutrition	
Commodity/year	:_	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Consumption 1985/86 1986/87	:	181 235	35 38	0 0	0	0	0

### CAPE VERDE

Estimates of corn and bean production in 1985/86 were significantly lowered from early season estimates, following an abrupt and early end to the rains. The rainy season in Cape Verde is from September to November. Timely and well-distributed rainfall during September had created excellent crop conditions in this rocky, drought-prone archipelago. But high temperatures and dry winds since October caused a rapid deterioration of yield prospects. Reduced crop production will not have a significant impact on Cape Verde's import requirements, however, since domestic corn output meets only 5 percent of total grain consumption.

# Cape Verde basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin :	:	:	:			9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :		: coverage	
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	3	0	59	62	0	215	:Wheat	9.0
1981/82	:	4	0	60	64	0	218	:Rice	9.0
1982/83	:	3	0	47	50	0	168	:Corn	41.0
1983/84	:	3	0	91	94	0	311	:Pulses	4.7
1984/85	:	3	0	80	83	0	271	: Total	63.8
1985/86	:	2	0					:	
1986/87	:	4	0					:	
	:							:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	2	0	0	2	0	7	:	
1981/82	:	3	0	0	3	0	10	:	
1982/83	:	4	0	0	4	0	13	:	
1983/84	:	5	0	0	5	0	17	:	
1984/85	:	5	0	2	7	0	23	:	
1985/86	:	2	0					:	
1986/87	:	4	0						
,	:							:	

# Import requirements for Cape Verde

	:	:_	Totalι	ıse :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status : N	lutrition : based :	Status : quo :	Nutrition:: based :	Maximum
Major cereals	:			<u>1,000 to</u>	ons · · · · ·		
1985/86 1986/87	:	2	76 77	50 51	74 73	48 47	95 95
Pulses	:						
1985/86 1986/87	:	2 4	5 5	4	3 1	2 0	3

# Financial indicators for Cape Verde, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt	:		:	Foreign	exc	hange available
Year	:	and other	:	and other	:	service	:	Internation	nal:		:	Share to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:	due	:	reserves	:	Total	:	food imports
	:											
	:					<u>Mi</u>	lli	on dollars		• • • • • •		Percent
	:											
1980	:	5	54		82		0		25		54	15
1981	:	4	43		86		0		26		42	13
1982	:	4	8		88		2		28		46	9
1983	:	9	51		86		3		26		48	6
1984			53		86		5		25		48	
1985		9	55		60		1		25		61	9
1986			57		60		1		25		62	9
												•

	: Commercial impo	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 13	2	60	10	<u>1</u> / <b>3</b> 5	1/ 6
1986/87	: 16	2	57	8	1/ 30	1 <u>/</u> 6 <u>1</u> / 4
	:				_	_
Pulses	:					
1985/86	: 1	0	2	1	1	0
1986/87	: 1	0	0	0	0	0
·	:					
Total	:					
1985/86	:	2		11		6
1986/87	:	2		8		4
.,, 00, 0.	•	_		_		

<sup>1/</sup> Commercial import capacity surplus to additional food needs in individual commodity groups offsets some additional cereal needs.

### **CHAD**

Strong recovery in coarse grain production during 1985 has eliminated Chad's status-quo based cereal import requirement for 1985/86. Production of millet, sorghum, and berbere increased from 268,000 tons in 1984 to an estimated 645,000 tons in 1985. Excellent rainfall and larger area planted explain improved output.

Nutrition-based import requirements of 233,000 tons in cereal equivalents reflect the chronically poor status of nutrition in Chad. Localized food deficits will continue during 1986. Although pastures have improved, nomadic populations will still suffer from significant losses of cattle and, especially, sheep and goats that occurred during the recent drought.

The country's foreign exchange position is precarious. Political instability continues, disrupting cotton production and limiting Chad's export earnings. Commercial import capacity is estimated at 25,000 tons of grains. Nutrition-based additional food needs are 216,000 tons.

Chad basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		: Per	: 197	79-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodi	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	_
	: .		<u>1,000</u>	tons		• • • • • •	Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	649	0	30	679	(	153	:Wheat	1.4
1981/82	:	548	0	73	621	(	137	:Rice	3.8
1982/83	:	466	0	66	532	(	112	:Corn	1.2
1983/84	:	490	0	91	581	(	118	:Millet	47.7
1984/85	:	300	0	241	496	0	98	:Cassava	7.2
1985/86	:	685	45					: Total	61.3
1986/87	:	550	45					:	
	:							:	
Roots	:							:	
1980/81	:	185	0	0	185	C	42	:	
1981/82	:	191	0	0	191	0	42	:	
1982/83	:	197	0	0	197	0	41	:	
1983/84	:	200	0	0	200	0	41	:	
1984/85	:	170	0	0	170	0	34	:	
1985/86		200	0					:	
1986/87		200	Ŏ					:	
., 55, 61	•	200	•						

Import requirements for Chad

Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
<u> </u>				status .	Maci Icion .	
	<u> </u>	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
			1 000 to	ne		
			1,000 €	113		
•	685	584	879	(101)	194	13
	550	599	882	49	332	161
	200	198	296	(2)	96	15
:	200	203	303	3	103	19
	765	661	900	(101)	233	21
	630	681	1,004	50	373	171
		550 200 200 200 765	550 599  200 198 200 203  765 664	685 584 879 550 599 882 200 198 296 200 203 303	550 599 882 49  200 198 296 (2) 200 203 303 3  765 664 998 (101)	685 584 879 (101) 194 550 599 882 49 332 200 198 296 (2) 96 200 203 303 3 103 765 664 998 (101) 233

# Financial indicators for Chad, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :		:_	foreign ex	change	availabl
Year	:	and other	: 8	and other	:	service : 1	Internationa	l:	:	Share	to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total :	food	imports
	:										
	:	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	Willia	on dollars	• • •		<u>P</u>	ercent
1980		7'	1	8'	7	2		5	69		13
1981	:	88	3	10		3		7	84		8
1982	:	67	2	10	5	0	1	2	62		6
1983	:	107	7	18:	3	1	2	8	106		2
1984	:	117	7	15	0	10	3	8	107		
1985	:	110	1	11	0	2	3	R	126		6
1986		116		12		2	3		132		6

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Chad, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

	:_Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	n-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	: : 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	1,000 (01)3	HITCHOIT \$	1,000 00113	HITCHOIL D	1,000 0013	HITCE TOTT &
Consumption						
1985/86	25	5	0	0	208	46
1986/87	: 27	6	24	0 5	346	74
	:					
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		8	2	8	2
1986/87	:		1	0	1	0
Total	:					
1985/86	:		0	0	216	48
1986/87	:		25	0 5	348	74
	:					
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		0	0 5	216	48
1986/87	:		25	5	144	31
	:					

# Gambia basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:	Net :	Nonfeed:		Per capita total use	: Commodi	•
	:	production:		tons ··			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	62	0	44	106	0	168	:Rice	34.9
1981/82	:	80	0	36	116	0	178	:Millet	7.5
1982/83	:	90	0	39	129	0	191	:Wheat	5.6
1983/84		60	0	87	147	0	210	:Corn	4.7
1984/85	:	75	0	35	110	0	152	:Sorghum	7.8
1985/86		77	0					: Total	60.5
1986/87	:	83	0					:	0013
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Gambia

	:	:_	Tot	tal	use	:	Imp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	: -	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition:	
	:	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:								
	:		• • • • • • • •		<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ns</u>		
Major cereals	:								
1985/86	:	77	13	57	13	3	60	56	81
1986/87	:	83	14	2	13	В	59	55	80
	•								

# Financial indicators for Gambia, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Impor	ts :	Debt	:		:_	Foreign	ex ex	change available
Year	:	and other	: and ot	her :	service	:	Internation	al:		:	Share to major
	<u>:</u> _	credits	: debi	ts :		:	reserves	<u>:</u>	Total	:	food imports
	:				<u>Mi</u>	<u>lli</u>	on dollars				Percent
1980	:	49		140		7		6		42	28
1981	:	84		123	1	1		4		73	8
1982	:	74		95	1	3		8		61	16
1983	:	83		87	1	3		3		70	12
1984	:	88		99	,	7		2		81	
	:										
1985	:	63		79	1	)		2		53	12
1986	:	61		120		9		2		49	12
	:										

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Gambia

	: (	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent Consumption	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
1985/86 1986/87	:	24 23	4	36 21	7 4	32 32	6 6

Ghana's 1985/86 grain crop is good, but well below the 1984/85 record. In response to the market glut and lower prices following the 1984 harvest, farmers reduced area planted. Yields also were down because of less favorable weather. Cereal equivalent import requirements for 1985/86 are estimated at over 300,000 tons--unusually high compared with historical levels. Actual imports will probably be slightly above the 138,000 tons of 1984/85. The country's grain deficit amounts to about 125,000 tons of wheat and 30,000 tons of rice. Ghana is self-sufficient in corn, the staple grain.

Ghana's export earnings from cocoa improved in 1985 because of increased production. However, complete recovery of Ghana's cocoa sector will require years of investment. The Government continues to increase producer price for cocoa and devalue the cedi, both of which will encourage cocoa exports. IMF and World Bank loans have allowed Ghana to import raw materials essential to the recovery of the industrial sector of the economy.

#### Ghana basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 1979	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	/: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	:of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	0	Percent
Major cereals	:								
1980/81	:	648	0	259	837	70	84	:Wheat	4.8
1981/82	:	693	0	197	820	70	81	:Rice	4.0
1982/83	:	532	0	259	721	70	71	:Corn	13.0
1983/84	:	422	0	273	645	50	58	:Sorghum	4.8
1984/85	:	891	0	138	949	60	80	:Millet	4.1
1985/86	:	650	20					:Cassava	24.6
1986/87	:	707	20					:Cocoyams	6.6
	:							:Plantains	8.2
Roots	:							: Total	70.1
1980/81	:	5,362	0	0	5,362	0	495	:	
1981/82	:	5,120	0	0	5,120	0	466	:	
1982/83	:	5,580	0	0	5,580	0	499	:	
1983/84	:	4,579	0	0	4,579	0	384	:	
1984/85	:	5,200	0	0	5,200	0	412	:	
1985/86	:	5,600	0		•			:	
1986/87	:	5,750	0					:	
·	:	,						:	

#### Import requirements for Ghana

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status : N	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition:	
	:		:	quo :	_based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				4 000 .			
	:				<u>1,000 to</u>	<u>ns</u>		
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		650	943	1,222	293	572	403
1986/87	:		707	972	1,266	265	559	379
	:				•			
Roots	:							
1985/86			5,600	5,723	4,670	123	(930)	883
1986/87			5,750	5,900	4,812	150	(938)	933
1700701	:		2,130	3,700	1,012	130	(,,,,,	,,,,
Cereal equivalent								
	•		5 (00	7 077	2 007	775	201	//4
1985/86	:		2,698	3,033	2,983	335	284	441
1986/87	:		2,809	3,127	3,080	317	271	433
	:							

Financial indicators for Ghana, actual and projected

	:	Exports	Imports	: Debt :	:.	Foreign exc	hange availab
Year	:	and other	and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to maj
	:	credits	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars ···		Percent
	:						
1980	:	1,104	908	94	180	1,010	5
1981	:	711	954	53	145	658	9
1982	:	607	589	62	139	545	10
1983	:	440	570	100	143	340	21
1984		566	627	81	302	485	
	:						
1985	:	630	780	77	129	475	14
1986	:	650	800	79	129	487	14

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Ghana

	:_0	Commercial impor				Nutrition	
Commodity/year		Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent Consumption	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
1985/86		254	56	81	18	30	7
1986/87		313	58	5	1	0	U

#### GUINEA

# Guinea basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	: t	otal use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:		1,000	tons				Kilos	:	Percent
lajor cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	358	42	122	472		0	99	:Rice	30.6
1981/82	:	342	50	135	492		0	101	:Cassava	16.8
1982/83	:	384	35	117	501		0	101	:Wheat	2.8
1983/84	:	359	35	165	529		0	105	:Corn	3.4
1984/85	:	388	30	122	505		0	96	:Millet	3.6
1985/86	:	392	35						: Total	57.2
1986/87	•	398	35						:	
,	•								:	
loots	•								:	
1980/81	•	480	0	0	480		0	101	:	
1981/82	•	485	Õ	Ŏ	485		Ō	100		
1982/83		500	Õ	Ŏ	500		Ō			
1983/84		500	Ŏ	ŏ	500		0	99		
1984/85		525	Ô	Ŏ	525		Ō	99		
1985/86		525	Ô		,,,,		•		:	
1986/87		525	ŏ							
1700/01		727	•						:	

Import requirements for Guinea

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition:	
,	:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:		• • • • • • •		<u>1,000 to</u>	<u>ns</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		392	531	629	139	238	215
1986/87	:		398	547	645	149	247	226
.,,,,,,,								
Roots								
1985/86	:		525	558	745	33	220	40
-	:		525	575	767	50	242	57
1986/87	•		223	313	101	50	242	31
	:							
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		603	<b>755</b>	929	152	327	227
1986/87	:		609	778	954	169	345	244
	:							

#### Financial indicators for Guinea, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :	:	Foreign e	xchange availabl
Year	:	and other	:	and other	:	service :	International:		: Share to majo
	:	credits	:	debits	:	<u> </u>	reserves :	Total	: food imports
	:								
	:				-	<u>Milli</u>	on dollars	• • • • • • •	Percent
4000	:	40	_	70/	,	0.4		7.0	
1980	:	49		394		96	67	39	
1981	:	49	3	446	5	83	68	41	0 10
1982	:	44	4	380	)	78	108	36	6 4
1983	:	50	2	380	)	68	115	43	5 8
1984	:	55	0	413	5	105	95	44	5
	:								
1985	:	55	0	450	)	92	95	44	5 7
1986	:	55	0	450	)	92	95	44	5 7

Additional food needs to support consumption for Guinea, with stock adjustment, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

	:_Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	1 000 5	Milliam C	1 000	Milliam &	1 000	M2112 #
Compail amplications	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	•					
Consumption	:	7.0				
1985/86	: 104	30	48	14	222	64
1986/87	: 125	30	44	10	220	52
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		2	4	2	4
1986/87			2	Ó	4	Ó
1900/07	•		'	U		U
Total	•					
1985/86	•		51	14	225	64
·	•		45	11	221	53
1986/87	•		42	11	221	23
	:					
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		51	14	123	35
1986/87	:		45	11	119	28
	:					

#### **GUINEA-BISSAU**

# Guinea-Bissau basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		: Per	: 1979-8	1
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity:	Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage :	of diet
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons		• • • • •	Kilos	: F	ercent
lajor cereals	:							: -	
1980/81	:	63	0	41	94	C	120	:Rice	39.5
1981/82	:	105	10	22	127	C	159	:Corn	16.3
1982/83	:	108	10	22	132	C	163	:Millet and	
1983/84	:	101	8	39	145	Č			4.5
1984/85	•	109	3	34	146	Č			6.4
1985/86	:	91	ō			•		: Total	66.7
1986/87		112	Ö						
1700701	:	''-	Ū					:	
loots	:							:	
1980/81	:	40	0	0	40	C	51	:	
1981/82	:	40	ŏ	0	40	Ċ		-	
1982/83	:	40	0	0	40	Č			
1983/84	:	35	0	-	35	-			
· ·	•		0	0		C		-	
1984/85	:	40	Ü	0	40	0	48	:	
1985/86	:	40	0					:	
1986/87	:	40	0					:	

# Import requirements for Guinea-Bissau

	:		: Total use :				ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition :	Status:	Nutrition:	
	:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:	•••••			1,000 t	ons ····		
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		91	144	136	53	45	69
1986/87	:		112	146	141	34	29	51
	:							
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		40	41	48	1	8	3
1986/87	:		40	41	49	1	9	4
	:							
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		106	159	155	53	49	68
1986/87			127	162	160	35	33	50
.,50,01	:			102	100	33	33	50

# Financial indicators for Guinea-Bissau, actual and projected

	:		Imports	: Debt :			hange availab
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:		Share to maj
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food import
	:						
	:			Milli	on dollars		Percent
1980		11	55	3	12	8	52
1981	:	14	52	2	15	12	55
1982	:	12	69	3	8	9	21
1983	:	9	57	2	4	7	44
1984	:	17	59	3	4	14	
	:						
1985	:	21	65	5	4	12	40
1986	:	25	65	5	4	15	40
	•						

Additional food needs to support consumption for Guinea-Bissau, with stock adjustment

	: (	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	13	4	40	11	36	10
1986/87	:	20	4	15	3	13	3
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			4	1	4	1
1986/87	:			3	1	3	1
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			44	12	39	11
1986/87	:			18	4	16	4
	:						

#### LIBERIA

#### Liberia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		:	Per	: 197	79-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:	total use	: coverage	: of diet
	:								:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000</u>	tons ··		• • • • • •		<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:			_					:	
1980/81	:	159	24	114	276		0	145	:Wheat	2.9
1981/82	:	165	21	118	284		0	145	:Rice	44.5
1982/83	:	160	20	96	258		0	127	:Cassava	20.5
1983/84	:	172	18	68	199		0	95	: Total	67.9
1984/85	:	179	59	120	338		0	156	:	
1985/86	:	185	20						:	
1986/87	:	190	20						:	
	:								•	
Roots										
1980/81		188	0	0	188		0	99		
1981/82		200	ő	Õ	200		Ö	102		
1982/83		176	0	Ő	176		ŏ	87		
1983/84		185	0	Ô	185		0	88		
1984/85	•	190	0	0	190		0	88		
-			-	U	190		U	00	•	
1985/86		200	0							
1986/87	:	210	0						:	
	:								:	

### Import requirements for Liberia

	:		:	Total	use :	I mp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:-	Status :	Nutrition :	Status :	Nutrition:	
	:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				1,000 to	ne		
ajor cereals					1,000 00	7113		
1985/86			185	292	267	107	82	20
1986/87	:		190	302	276	112	86	21
	:							
oots 1985/86	•		200	204	376	4	176	2
1986/87	:		210	211	389	1	179	2
1900/07	:		210	211	307	'	177	•
ereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		255	363	398	109	144	20
1986/87	:		263	375	411	112	148	20
	:							

Financial indicators for Liberia, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign exc	hange availab
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars	• • • • • • •	Percent
	:						
1980	:	600	478	39	6	561	8
1981	:	529	412	27	7	502	9
1982	:	477	370	34	7	443	5
1983	:	428	367	31	20	397	9
1984	:	452	318	42	4	410	
	:						
1985	:	516	478	33	4	474	8
1986		557	507	36	4	512	8
			•	-			

Additional food needs to support consumption for Liberia, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial impo	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	: Nutrition-based		
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value	
	:						
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	: 90	31	19	7	54	18	
1986/87	: 116	33	0	0	32	9	
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:		19	7	19	7	
1986/87	:		16	5	16	5	
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:		38	13	73	25	
1986/87	:		12	3	48	14	
	:						

#### MALI

Mali's 1985 harvest was the best since 1979. Grain production was up 68 percent from the previous year. Mali will be close to self-sufficient in grains with 1985/86 status quo import requirements estimated at only 69,000 tons. Mali has a wheat deficit of about 40,000 tons. With commercial import capacity estimated at 125,000 tons, the country has no additional food needs. Supplemental feeding, however, will be required for some of the herders who lost their animals during the recent drought. Food aid that continued to arrive through the end of 1985 should be adequate for any emergency feeding programs required in 1986.

Nutrition-based import requirements are more than 500,000 tons for 1985/86, indicating that in spite of a relatively good harvest segments of the population are malnourished.

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed: use:	Feed use		Per capita tal use	: L97 : Commodit : coverage	,
	:		1,000	tons ··				Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	836	100	99	1,035	1	)	150	:Wheat	1.6
1981/82	:	1,057	0	157	1,214	1	)	172	:Rice	11.1
1982/83	:	973	0	155	1,128	1	)	156	:Corn	4.6
1983/84	:	830	0	291	1,121		)	151	:Millet	53.0
1984/85	:	662	0	364	996	1	)	132	: Total	70.4
1985/86	:	1,110	30						:	
1986/87	:	985	30						:	
	:								•	

#### Import requirements for Mali

	:	:	Total	Total use			Import requirements			
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:			
	:	:	quo :	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum		
	•									
	:		• • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ons</u>		• • • • • •		
Cereals	:									
1985/86	:	1,110	1,179	1,62	9	69	519	285		
1986/87	:	985	1,203	1,64	1	218	656	438		
	:		·	·						

#### Financial indicators for Mali, actual and projected

	:		: Imp		-	Debt					nange available
Year	:			other	:	service	: ]	Internation	al:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: de	ebits	:		:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:		<b></b> .			<u>Mil</u>	lic	on dollars		• • • • • •	Percent
1980		263		55	5	9			8	254	10
1981	:	200		47	0	9			8	191	17
1982	:	189		41	4	8			7	181	23
1983	:	208		43	0	13			7	195	25
1984	:	224		44	4	17			17	206	
1985		211		54	8	10			17	206	22
1986	:	225		47	_	10			17	221	22

Additional food needs to support consumption for Mali, with stock adjustment, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

	: Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	1 000	w:11: 0	1 000 4	Million C	1 000	Millian C
O	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	•					
Consumption	:			_		
1985/86	: 125	41	0	0	394	128
1986/87	: 161	44	57	15	495	134
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		6	2	6	2
1986/87	:		1	0	1	0
Total	•					
1985/86			0	0	399	130
1986/87	:		58	16	496	135
Maximum absorbable	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	•		0	0	159	52
1986/87			58	16	276	75
.,30,01	:		,,,	,0	2.0	

#### **MAURITANIA**

Mauritania's grain import requirements have declined since the November report. One factor is an increase in estimated cereal production, as timely and abundant rainfall in southern Mauritania (the major cereal producing region) caused 1985/86 output to nearly double to 57,000 tons. A second factor is the decline in use estimates to an average per capita cereal intake of 170 kg annually, which reflects inclusion of 1984/85 stock-building in the data. Drawdown of these stocks, which greatly exceed historical levels, could partially offset 1985/86 import requirements of 225,000 tons.

Mauritania has a food deficit, and relies on imports to cover over 90 percent of cereal consumption. Food aid accounted for about 70 percent of cereal imports in 1983/84 and 1984/85. Prolonged drought conditions since the late 1960's have caused a massive rural exodus and sedentarization of nomads, in what had formerly been a predominantly pastoral economy. Grain consumption has increased with the loss of meat and milk production. The need for free food distribution is greatest in the sparsely populated north, and to the large indigent population that has settled around Nouakchott.

#### Mauritania basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Per	: 1979-	B1
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity:	Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage :	of diet
	:							:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	46	0	161	207	0	138	:Wheat	16.0
1981/82	:	77	0	209	286	0	187	:Rice	14.1
1982/83	:	50	0	256	306	0	196	:Corn	1.2
1983/84	:	27	0	298	325	0	204	:Millet	17.0
1984/85	:	21	0	256	151	0	93	:Other grain	.0
1985/86	:	57	126					: Total	48.3
1986/87	:	61	126					:	
	:							:	

#### Import requirements for Mauritania

		: Total use			use	:	Import requirements			
Commodity/year :	Production	: -	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:		
:		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86 : 1986/87 :		57 61	28 28		26 26	3	225 226	206 207	281 284	

#### Financial indicators for Mauritania, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports		Debt :	:	Foreign excl	nange available
Year	:	and other	: and other	٠:	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits		:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:							
	:				Milli	on dollars		Percent
	:				_			
1980	:	196	3	21	30	140	166	18
1981	:	270	3	86	54	161	216	16
1982	:	240	4	27	40	139	200	25
1983	:	315	3	78	37	105	278	16
1984	:	294	3	02	42	78	252	
1985		278	3	54	44	78	197	19
1986	:	278	3	48	44	78	199	19
1,700			_					

	:_(	Commercial impor	t_capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	r-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	144	26	81	14	62	11
1986/87	:	174	26	52	8	33	5
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			109	19	109	19
1986/87				5	1	5	1
				_			
Total							
1985/86				190	34	171	30
1986/87				57	8	38	6
1,00,01	:			٠,	Ü	30	Ū
Maximum absorbable	:						
Max man absorbable	:						
Cereal equivalent							
1985/86				137	24	137	24
•	•						_
1986/87				57	8	38	6

#### NIGER

Good weather led to a dramatic recovery in Niger's agricultural production in 1985. Grain output is estimated at a record 1.8 million tons, up 72 percent from 1984. Except for small imports of wheat and rice needed to meet a structural deficit, the country will be self-sufficient in grains. Commercial import capacity is adequate to cover the small import requirement. Niger received more than 300,000 tons of food aid last year, and some stocks were carried over into the current year. Emergency feeding programs will be necessary in some regions for herders who lost their animals during last year's drought.

An important issue facing the Government is stock rebuilding. While the Government would like to buy grain to build a buffer stock and support prices, the grain marketing board's financial resources and storage capacity are limited. Assistance will be needed in both of these areas.

Niger basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	ning :		Nonfeed:		capita	: 1979 : Commodity : coverage	: Share
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	1,754	0	144	1,789	0	325	:Wheat	1.8
1981/82	:	1,664	109	113	1,801	0	317	:Rice	4.3
1982/83	:	1,679	85	63	1,772	0	303	:Millet and	
1983/84	:	1,717	55	31	1,738	0	286	: sorghum	62.3
1984/85	:	1,054	65	387	1,429	0	228	: Total	68.4
1985/86	:	1,813	77		·			:	
1986/87		1,739	77					:	
	:							:	

	:	:	Tota	īl	use	:	Import requirements			
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:		
	:	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
	:									
	:			• •	····· <u>1,000</u>	to	ons		• • • • • •	
Cereals	:									
1985/86	:	1,813	1,839	)	2,06	7	26	254	277	
1986/87	:	1,739	1,903	;	2,09	5	164	356	422	
	:	•			·					

Financial indicators for Niger, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :		Foreign ex	kchange availabl
Year	:	and other	: 8	and other	:	service:	International:	•	: Share to majo
	:	credits	:	debits	:	:	reserves	Total	: food imports
	:								
	:					<u>Milli</u>	on dollars -		Percent
1980	:	572	,	79	<b>/</b> .	39	111	533	7
1981	:	498		66		63	90	434	
1982	:	369		53		111	15	258	
1983		37		47		73	39	298	
1984		308	-	34		67	78	242	
						٠,	, ,		
1985		253	3	34	2	44	78	249	9 10
1986		300	)	35	0	52	78	288	
	:								

Additional food needs to support consumption for Niger, with stock adjustment

: Co	ommercial impo	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
:						
:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
:						
:						
:	75	20	0	0	179	48
:	104	23	60	13	252	56
:						
•			22	6	22	6
:			3	1	3	1
:						
:			0	0	201	54
			63	14	256	57
	:	: Quantity : : 1,000 tons : : 75 : 104	: Quantity : Value : : 1,000 tons	: Quantity : Value : Quantity : : : 1,000 tons : : 1,000 tons : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: Quantity : Value : Quantity : Value : : 1,000 tons	: Quantity : Value : Quantity : Value : Quantity :  : 1,000 tons

#### SENEGAL

Senegal harvested a record grain crop of over 1 million tons in 1985. Millet and sorghum production jumped almost 80 percent to 840,000 tons. While yields were up slightly, area planted expanded from 1 million hectares in 1984 to 1.4 million in 1985. Area planted to food crops has increased in recent years as farmers switched away from peanuts. Food prices had been kept high by drought, while the Government held the producer price for peanuts constant. The higher peanut price announced for 1985/86 did not lead to increased plantings, but may raise marketings through official channels.

In spite of the record harvest, Senegal will require large grain imports in 1985/86. Imports normally account for 40-50 percent of total grain supplies. With commercial import capacity of over 500,000 tons, Senegal will not have any additional food needs in 1985/86.

#### Senegal basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed:	Feed :	Per capita total use	: L97 : Commodit : coverage	•
Major cereals	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons ···			Kilos	:	Percent
1980/81	•	645	125	488	1,183	0	205	:Wheat	6.2
1981/82		884	75	485	1,394	ő		:Rice	26.4
1982/83		737	50	532	1,294	Ö	211	:Corn	4.5
1983/84	:	486	25	691	1,177	0	186	:Millet	26.0
1984/85	:	660	25	502	1,137	0	174	: Total	63.2
1985/86	:	1,003	50		·			:	
1986/87	:	870	50					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Senegal

		:	Tot	al	use	:	Import requirements			
Commodity/year :	Production	:-	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:		
:		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86 : 1986/87 :	1,	003 870	1,35 1,40	9	1,454 1,464	4	356 533	451 599	655 839	

# Financial indicators for Senegal, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	-	: Foreign exc	hange available
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves	: Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars -	• • • • • • •	Percent
	:						
1980	:	601	1,032	179	8	422	29
1981	:	587	1,022	90	4	497	28
1982	:	594	940	46	5	548	23
1983	:	711	1,013	57	7	654	20
1984	:	717	984	93	3	624	
	:						
1985	:	660	980	76	3	582	24
1986	:	710	980	84	3	624	24
	:						

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Senegal, with stock adjustment

	:_Cc	mmercial impor	t capacity:	Status		Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	505	98	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	650	105	0	0	0	0
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			10	2	10	2
1986/87	:			2	0	2	0
·	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	0	0
1986/87				0	0	0	0

#### SIERRA LEONE

Sierra Leone basic food data

	-:	Actual or :	Begin- :			•	Per	• 197	9-81
Commodity /your	:	forecast :	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	
Commodity/year	•								•
	<u>:</u>	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	or alet
	:							:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	333	0	94	427	0	125	:Wheat	2.3
1981/82	:	314	0	82	396	0	113	:Rice	38.4
1982/83		314	0	124	438	0	122	:Cassava	22.6
1983/84	:	346	Ŏ	120	466	Ŏ	126	: Total	63.3
1984/85	:	293	ŏ	126	419	Ŏ	111	. 1000	05.5
•	•		0	120	417	U	111	:	
1985/86	:	325	U					:	
1986/87	:	325	0					:	
	:							:	
Roots	:							:	
1980/81	:	630	0	0	630	0	184	:	
1981/82	:	635	0	0	635	0	181	:	
1982/83	•	640	Ô	Ó	640	0	178		
1983/84		640	ŏ	Ŏ	640	Ŏ	174		
	:	640	Ī	ő	640	Ŏ	169	:	
1984/85	•		0	U	040	U	109	•	
1985/86	:	640	0					:	
1986/87	:	640	0					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Sierra Leone

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status:	Nutrition -:	
	:			quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			ŀ				
	:				<u>1,000 to</u>	<u>ons</u>		
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		325	458	453	133	128	166
1986/87	:		325	470	463	145	138	179
	:							
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		640	681	675	41	35	63
1986/87	:		640	699	693	59	53	82
.,,,,,,,	:							
Cereal equivalent	•							
1985/86			586	736	728	150	142	179
1986/87			586	755	746	169	160	199
.,30,0.			- 30	,			,,,,	,,,

# Financial indicators for Sierra Leone, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign ex	change availab
Year	:	and other	: and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits	: debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:	•					
	:			Mill	ion dollars		Percent
	:						
1980	:	214	386	41	31	173	17
1981	:	155	286	43	16	112	29
1982	:	131	273	11	8	120	28
1983	:	94	172	10	16	84	34
1984		109	125	16	8	93	
	:						
1985	:	123	136	20	8	103	30
1986	•	150	140	24	8	126	30

### Additional food needs to support consumption for Sierra Leone

	: Com	ercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: 0	uantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent Consumption	1	000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
1985/86 1986/87		96 140	24 29	54 30	14 6	47 20	12 4

**TOGO** 

# Togo basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	286	0	63	349	0	135	:Wheat	3.9
1981/82	:	281	0	83	364	0	136	:Rice	4.2
1982/83	:	299	0	90	389	0	141	:Corn	19.3
1983/84	:	286	0	67	353	0	124	:Millet	11.4
1984/85	:	315	Ō	55	370	0	126	:Cassava	17.5
1985/86	:	316	Ō			•		:Yams	18.0
1986/87		337	Ö					: Total	74.3
.,,.			•						
Roots								:	
1980/81		906	0	0	906	0	350		
1981/82		899	Ŏ	Ŏ	899	ő	337		
1982/83		838	ñ	ő	838	ő	305		
1983/84		769	0	0	769	0	271		
1984/85		871	0	0	871	0	298	:	
1985/86		900	0	U	071	U	270	:	
1986/87		930	0						
1700/01		730	U						

# Import requirements for Togo

	:	:_	Total		Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status :	Nutrition:	
	•	:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
				1,000 to	ns		
Major cereals	:				_		
1985/86	:	316	399	416	83	100	111
1986/87	:	337	411	432	74	95	103
	:						
Roots	:						
1985/86	:	900	913	1,080	13	180	116
1986/87	:	930	942	1,115	12	185	118
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:	637	725	800	88	163	138
1986/87	:	669	747	828	79	160	131
	:						

Financial indicators for Togo, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: De	ebt :	:_	Foreign exch	nange available
Year	:	and other	: and other	: serv	vice : Ir	nternational:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:							
	:			• • • • • • •	Million	<u>dollars</u> ···	• • • • • •	Percent
4000	:	171	5.0	.,	<b>/</b> E	70		-
1980	:	476	52		65	70	411	(my 3 / 1)
1981	:	336	37	74	48	144	289	7
1982	:	303	34	0	38	163	264	6
1983	•	231	25	50	45	171	187	8
1984	•	240	23		132	201	107	
				_				
1985	:	250	24	0	37	173	250	7
1986	:	275	26	50	41	173	260	7
	:							

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Togo

	:_	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Consumption 1985/86	:	63	15	25	6	100	23
1986/87	:	79	15	0	0	81	16
Maximum absorbable							
Cereal equivalent 1985/86	:			25	6	75	17
1986/87	:			0	0	52	10

#### Central Africa

No significant changes have occurred in estimates for Central Africa since the July 1985 report. The largest food shortages have been in Angola, where fighting has disrupted agriculture and the economy. There have also been reports of localized dryness in areas of the country. For the most part, Central Africa has had normal and reliable rainfall. However, nutritional levels in the region are questionable because of these countries' heavy dependence on roots as staple foods.

Central Africa basic food data

	:	Actual or		Begin-	:		:		: Per
Country/commodity	:	forecast	:	ning	:		:		: capita
	:	production	:	stocks	:	imports	:	tion	: total
	<u>:</u>		:		:		:		: use
	:	1,	,00	0 tons				Thousand	Kilos
Major cereals	:								
1980/81	:	1,236	Ś		59	861		37,792	55
1981/82	:	1,241			60	829		38,757	
1982/83	:	1,28	1		58	740		39,981	51
1983/84	:	1,294			51	666		41,006	49
1984/85	:	1,32	1		17	777		42,027	50
1985/86	:	1,383	5					43,198	
1986/87	:	1,429						44,387	
	:							•	

Central Africa cereal use and additional food needs

	Additional	needs	
Status	quo :	Nutrition-	pased
uantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
:	:	:	
		4 000	W. 112 - 4
,000 tons	MILLION \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
208	43	276	58
68	12	140	24
12	3	12	3
8	1	8	1
· ·	•	J	•
210	45	288	60
			26
10	13	147	20
	219 76		

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:			:	Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	:Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:	total use	: coverage	
	:								:	
	:		<u>1,00</u>	0 tons				Kilos	:	Percen
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	380	0	343	723		0	103	:Wheat	7.6
1981/82	:	273	0	370	643		0	90	:Rice	2.7
1982/83	:	269	0	304	573		0	78	:Corn	20.3
1983/84	:	298	0	285	583		0	77	:Cassava	28.5
1984/85	:	284	0	385	669		0	86	: Total	59.2
1985/86	:	297	0						:	
1986/87	:	323	0						:	
	:								:	
Roots	:								:	
1980/81	:	1,800	0	0	1,800		0	257	:	
1981/82		1,850	0	0	1,850		0	258		
1982/83	:	1,900	0	0	1,900		0	258		
1983/84	:	1,925	0	0	1,925		0	255		
1984/85		1,900	Ö	Ō	1,900		0	245		
1985/86		1,925	Ō		. , , , ,		-			
1986/87		1,950	Ö							
.,55,61		1,750	Ū						:	

### Import requirements for Angola

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort require	ments
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition-	: Maximum
	:		:_	quo :	based :	Quo :	based	:absorption
	:				1,000 to	ns ·····		
Major cereals	:				21222 23	<u>-</u>		
1985/86	:		297	657	673	360	376	414
1986/87	:		323	674	692	351	369	407
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		1,925	2,017	2,017	92	92	122
1986/87	:		1,950	2,069	2,067	119	117	
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		1,032	1,428	1,444	395	411	461
1986/87	:		1,068	1,464	1,482	397	414	
•	:		•	•	.,			

# Financial indicators for Angola, actual and projected

Year	: Exports : Imports : Debt : : Foreign exchange available : and other : and other : service : International: : Share to major
	: credits : debits : : reserves : Total : food imports
	FINANCIAL DATA NOT AVAILABLE

### Additional food needs to support consumption for Angola

Commodity/year	:	Commercial impo	rt capacity :	Status c	uo :	: Nutrition-based		
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value	
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million	
Consumption	:							
1985/86	:	284	54	112	21	127	24	
1986/87	:	340	54	56	9	73	12	
	:							

#### CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

#### Central African Republic basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:	:		:	Per	: 1979	
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	:Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:		1,000	tons ··				Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	87	0	29	116		0	50	:Wheat	2.2
1981/82	:	101	0	32	133		0	56	:Cassava	42.8
1982/83	:	90	0	39	129		0	53	:Corn	5.3
1983/84	:	80	0	49	129		0	51	:Millet	6.9
1984/85	:	95	0	35	130		0	50	:Yams and	
1985/86	:	105	0						: cocoyams	10.0
1986/87	:	102	0						: Total	67.2
	:								:	
Roots	:								:	
1980/81	:	1,166	0	0	1,166		0	504	:	
1981/82	:	1,148	0	0	1,148		0	482	:	
1982/83	:	1,255	0	0	1,255		0	512	:	
1983/84	:	1,054	0	0	1,054		0	418	:	
1984/85	:	1,260	0	0	1,260		0	486	:	
1985/86	:	1,285	0		•				:	
1986/87	:	1,310	0						:	
-	:	•							:	

# Import requirements for Central African Republic

	:		:	Total	use :	Imp	ort require	ments
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-	: Maximum
	:		<u>:</u>	quo :	based :	quo :	based	:absorption
	:				1,000 to	nns		
Major cereals	:				1,000 10	<del>511.5</del>		
1985/86	:		105	140	121	35	17	44
1986/87	:		102	144	124	42	22	
	:							
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		1,285	1,266	1,387	(19)	102	81
1986/87	:		1,310	1,302	1,425	(8)	115	95
	:							
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		594	622	650	28	55	
1986/87	:		601	640	667	39	66	79
	:							

### Financial indicators for Central African Republic, actual and projected

·	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt	:		:	Foreign excl	hange available
Year	:	and other	: a	nd other	:	service	:	Internation	nal:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:		:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:										
	:					<u>Mil</u>	Li	on dollars			Percent
	:										
1980	:	183	3	19	8	- 2	2		55	182	3
1981	:	137	7	15	7	4			69	133	3
1982	:	124	•	15	4	5	,		46	120	6
1983	:	123	3	14	1	18	3		47	106	7
1984	:	115	5	14	0	12	?		53	103	
	:										
1985	:	116	5	13	7		5		53	112	5
1986		143	3	15	2	8	3		53	133	5

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Central African Republic

	: Commercia	limport	capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quanti	ty :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent Consumption	1,000 to	ons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
1985/86		21	5	7	2	34	8
1986/87	:	30	6	9	2	36	7
	:						

#### CONGO

# Congo basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		: Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks : i	mports:	use :	use	total use:	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	11	0	84	95	0	61	:Wheat	11.4
1981/82	:	15	0	50	65	0	41	:Cassava	46.9
1982/83	:	15	0	73	88	0	54	:Corn	1.7
1983/84	:	17	0	80	97	0	57	: Total	60.0
1984/85	:	19	0	75	94	0	54	:	
1985/86	:	20	0					:	
1986/87	:	21	0					•	
•									
Roots	:								
1980/81	•	520	0	0	520	0	335		
1981/82	:	530	0	0	530	Ō	332		
1982/83	:	533	Ô	Ó	533	Ō	324		
1983/84		490	0	Ö	490	Ō	289		
1984/85		550	Ö	Ö	550	Ŏ	315		
1985/86		570	Ō					:	
1986/87		590	ŏ					:	
		3,0	•						

# Import requirements for Congo

	:		:_	Total	use :	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition:	
	:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:				<u>1,000 to</u>	<u>ns</u>		
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		20	92	78	72	58	90
1986/87	:		21	95	80	74	59	92
·	:							
Roots	•							
1985/86	•		570	566	663	(4)	93	136
1986/87			590	584	683	(6)	93	138
1,00,01			3,0	501		(0)	, -	
Cereal equivalent	:							A
1985/86	:		247	318	342	71	95	124
	:							
1986/87	:		256	328	353	72	97	127
	:							

### Financial indicators for Congo, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt :		: Foreign exc	hange availabl
Year	:	and other	: and other	: service :	International	: :	Share to majo
	:	credits	: debits	: :	reserves	: Total :	food imports
	:						
	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	····· Mill	ion dollars -	• • • • • • •	Percent
	:						
1980	:	911	545	99	86	812	3
1981	:	1,073	804	138	123	934	2
1982	:	1,113	716	180	37	934	2
1983	:	1,114	650	238	7	876	3
1984	:	1,265		251	4	1,014	
	:	·				·	
1985	:	1,325	650	203	4	1,086	2
1986		1,250		192	4	•	2
		,					

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Congo

Commodity/year	:_C	ommercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	: Nutrition based		
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value	
Cereal equivalent Consumption	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	
1985/86 1986/87	:	94 106	19 18	0	0	0	0	

# **EQUATORIAL GUINEA**

### Equatorial Guinea basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:			: 1979-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage :of diet
	:		4					:
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	: <u>Percent</u>
Major cereals	:			_	_			:
1980/81	:	0	0	3	3	0	12	
1981/82	:	0	0	3	3	0	12	:
1982/83	:	0	0	2	2	0	8	:
1983/84	:	0	0	2	2	0	7	: NA
1984/85	:	0	0	2	2	0	7	:
1985/86	:	0	0					:
1986/87		0	0					:
	:							:
Roots	:							:
1980/81	:	81	0	0	81	0	324	:
1981/82	:	84	0	0	84	0	328	:
1982/83	:	87	0	0	87	0	332	:
1983/84	:	88	0	0	88	0	328	:
1984/85		89	0	Ō	89	0	324	
1985/86		90	n					:
1986/87		91	n					:
1,00,01	:	71	Ū					•

Import requirements for Equatorial Guinea

	:		:	Tot	al	use :	I mp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:		<u>:</u>	quo	:	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:					1,000 to	.ma		
Major cereals	:					1,000 to	<u>JIIS</u>		
1985/86	:		0		2	NA	2	NA	3
1986/87	:		0		2	NA	2	NA	3
	:								
Roots	:								
1985/86	:		90	9	2	NA	2	NA	3
1986/87	:		91	9	4	NA	3	NA	5
Cereal equivalent	:								
1985/86			32	7	5	NA	3	NA	4
1986/87			32		6	NA NA	4	NA NA	5
,	:								

### Financial indicators for Equatorial Guinea, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt	:		:	Foreign	exch	nange availabl
Year	:	and other	:	and other	•	service	:	Internation	al:		:	Share to majo
	:	credits	:_	debits	:		:	reserves	:	Total	:	food imports
	:											
	:			• • • • • • • •	•••	<u>Mi</u>	l l i	on dollars		• • • • • •		Percent
1980	:	1	5		33		2		5		13	1
1981	:	i	_		38		4		6		12	8
1982	:	1	4		37		3		6		11	5
1983	:	1	8		28		3		5		15	5
1984	:	1	9		30		1		5		18	
	:											
1985	:	2	5		34		5		5		19	6
1986	:	3	4		39		7		5		26	6
	:											

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Equatorial Guinea

Commodity/year	:	Commercial	al import capacity:			Status	quo	:Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity	:	Value	:	Quantity:	Value	: Quantity :	Value
	:	4 000 +		W. 1 1		1 000	W. 1.1	1 000 +	
	:	1,000 ton	<u>s</u>	Million \$		1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:								
Consumption	:								
	:								
1985/86	:		1	0	١	2	1	NA	NA
1986/87	:		2	1		2	1	NA	NA
	:								

Zaire basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:	:		: Pe	er.	: 1979-	81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: cap	oita	: Commodity:	Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total	use	: coverage :	of diet
	:								:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons	• • • • • • • • • •		K <sup>3</sup>	ilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	758	59	402	1,159	1	)	43	:Rice	3.0
1981/82	:	852	60	374	1,228	1	)	45	:Corn	9.1
1982/83	:	907	58	322	1,236	1	)	44	:Millet and	
1983/84	:	899	51	250	1,183	1	)	41	: Sorghum	0.4
1984/85	:	923	17	280	1,187		)	40	:Cassava	56.0
1985/86	:	961	33		•				:Wheat	2.1
1986/87		983	33						: Total	70.6
	:								:	
Roots	:								:	
1980/81	:	11,900	0	0	11,900		)	446	:	
1981/82		12,650	Ō	Ö	12,650		5	463		
1982/83		13,125	0	0	13,125		0	465		
1983/84		13,450	Ô	0	13,450		0	464		
1984/85		12,925	Ô	0	12,925		0	436		
1985/86		13,600	ő	Ū	,,_,		-	,50		
1986/87		14,000	ő							
1700/01		14,000	0						:	

# Import requirements for Zaire

	:	:	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	: :	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition ::	
	_ <del>:</del>	:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			1,000 to	ns ·····		
Major cereals	:						
1985/86	:	961	1,293	1,267	332	306	436
1986/87	:	983	1,329	1.301	346	318	452
·	:		•	•			
Roots	:						
1985/86	:	13,600	13,935	14,092	335	492	574
1986/87	•	14,000	14,321	14,484	321	484	566
	:	·	·	·			
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86		5,707	6,156	6,185	449	477	638
1986/87		5,869	6,327	6,356	458	487	653
	:	•	,	-,			

# Financial indicators for Zaire, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:	Foreign excl	na <mark>n</mark> ge availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service:	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits :	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		····· <u>Milli</u>	on dollars ··		Percent
	:						
1980	:	2,038	1,472	359	204	1,680	5
1981	:	1,500	1,290	191	152	1,309	8
1982	:	1,454	1,128	136	39	1,318	5
1983	:	1,523	1,114	127	102	1,396	4
1984	:	1,796	1,200	352	137	1,444	
	:	·	·			·	
1985	:	1,900	1,400	228	120	1,665	5
1986		2,000	1,450	240	120	1,749	5
			•			•	

Additional food needs to support consumption for Zaire, with stock adjustment

Commodity/year	:_(	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	362	79	87	19	115	25
1986/87	:	456	83	1	0	31	6
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			12	3	12	3
1986/87	:			8	1	8	1
·	:						
Total	•						
1985/86				98	22	127	28
1986/87				9	2	38	7
.,00,0,				,	_	•	•

#### East Africa

Food production improved throughout East Africa in 1985/86. With drought conditions ending in most areas, cereal output in the region's nine countries grew from 14 million tons in 1984/85 to 20 million this year. Kenya, Uganda, and Sudan have potential exportable surpluses of coarse grains, while Somalia is virtually self-sufficient in corn and sorghum. National food grain shortages persist in Ethiopia. Localized deficits are also widespread in East Africa, particularly in Western Sudan. All of these countries are expected to continue importing wheat.

Status quo additional cereal consumption needs are estimated at 1.5 million tons, less than 10 percent of total use requirements. Nutrition-based additional food needs are 4.7 million tons, reflecting serious nutritional deficiencies, particularly in Ethiopia (3.1 million tons), Kenya, and Somalia. An additional 343,000 tons of food grains for stock adjustments may be needed to compensate for stock drawdowns during the famine.

East Africa basic food data

:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	Per
:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Popula:	capita
:	production:	stocks :	imports:	tion :	total
:	:		:	:	use
:					
:	<u>1,000</u>	tons		Thousand	<u>Kilos</u>
:					
:	15,354	901	1,780	121,603	141
:	17,079	845	1,655	125,707	144
:	16,771	1,472	1,074	129,771	139
:	15,790	1,280	1,777	133,559	137
:	13,662	609	4,759	136,740	132
:	19,631		·	142,244	
:	18,369			146,703	
	:	: forecast : production : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: forecast : ning : production : stocks : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: forecast : ning : Net : production : stocks : imports : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: forecast : ning : Net : Popula : production : stocks : imports : tion : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

East Africa cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	: Tota	l Use	:	Additiona	al needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Statu	ıs quo :	Nutritio	n-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value :	Quantity	: Value
	: :		:	:		:
	:		4 000 .		4 000	
Canaal aminolant	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million S
Cereal equivalent	•					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 27,204			261	4,712	939
1986/87	: 27,792	31,53	1,356	211	4,977	850
Stock Adjustment	:					
1985/86			351	67	351	67
1986/87	:		155	23	155	23
Total	:					
1985/86	:		1,679	299	4,872	973
1986/87	:		1,406	220	5,093	867
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent						
1985/86	:		1,680	299	2,554	487
1986/87			1,406	220	2,849	479
1700/01			1,100			

### Burundi basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		: Per	: 1979	
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity:	Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage :	of diet
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	312	0	16	328		81	:Corn	11.0
1981/82	:	326	0	17	343	1	82	:Sorghum	11.3
1982/83	:	314	0	16	330	1	77	:Millet	0.8
1983/84	:	323	0	25	348	1	79	:Cassava	15.8
1984/85	:	259	0	34	293		0 64	:Sweet	
1985/86	:	321	0					: potatoes	19.2
1986/87	:	333	0					:Wheat	1.5
•	:							: Total	59.6
Roots	:							:	
1980/81		870	0	0	870		0 214	:	
1981/82	:	900	0	0	900		0 215	:	
1982/83	:	900	0	0	900		0 210	:	
1983/84	:	1,002	Ō	0	1,002		0 227		
1984/85	:	880	0	0	880		194		
1985/86	:	1,000	0	_				:	
1986/87		1,035	Ö						
. , 50, 61		1,000						-	

# Import requirements for Burundi

	:		:	Tota	use	I mp	ort requirem	ents	
Commodity/year	:	Production	:-	Status	Status : Nutrition -: Status		: Nutrition-:		
	:		<u> </u>	quo	based	quo :	based :	Maximum	
	:				1,000	tone			
Major cereals	:				1,000	LOTIS			
1985/86	:		321	353	387	32	66	63	
1986/87	:		333	363	399	30	66	61	
	:								
Roots	:								
1985/86	:		1,000	988	1,901	(12)	901	60	
1986/87	:		1,035	1,016	1,955	(19)	920	55	
Cereal equivalent	:								
1985/86	-		597	628	904	31	308	64	
1986/87	:		619	645	931	26	312	59	
	:								

# Financial indicators for Burundi, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	:	Debt :	:	Foreign exc	hange available
Year	:	and other	: and other	r :	service:	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits	:	<b>:</b>	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:							
	:				Milli	on dollars ···		Percent
	:							
1980	:	65		146	6	95	59	16
1981	:	71		140	5	61	66	13
1982	:	88		186	6	29	82	16
1983	:	99		155	8	27	92	12
1984	:	102		166	17	20	85	
	:							
1985	:	115		176	9	26	95	14
1986	:	120		180	9	26	99	14

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Burundi, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Commodity/year	: 0	commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	- based
	: -	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	19	7	12	4	288	103
1986/87	:	24	7	2	1	288	86
	:						
Maximum absorbable	:						
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:			12	4	45	16
1986/87	:			2	1	35	10
	:						

#### **DJIBOUTI**

#### Djibouti basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		Per	: 1979-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning:	Net:	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage :of diet
	:							:
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	: Percent
Major cereals	:							:
1980/81	:	0	5	37	40	0	143	:
1981/82	:	0	2	38	40	0	136	:
1982/83	:	0	0	45	45	0	147	: NA
1983/84	:	0	0	67	67	0	212	:
1984/85	:	0	0	62	62	0	215	:
1985/86	:	0	0					:
1986/87	:	0	0					:
	:							•

#### Import requirements for Djibouti

		:Total use				:	In	port re	quire	ments
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutri	tion-	:
		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	bas	ed	: Maximum
					<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ns</u>			
Cereal equivalent			• • • • • • • •	• •	<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ns</u>			• • • • • • • •
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86		0		4	<u>1,000</u> N/		o <u>ns</u> 54		NA.	71
		0	5			4				

### Financial indicators for Djibouti, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt	:		:	Foreign exc	hange availabl
Year	:	and other	: :	and other	:	service	:	Internation	nal:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits	:	debits	:		:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:										
	:					<u>Mi</u>	u	ion dollars		• • • • • • •	Percent
1980	:	182	2	23	6		3		66	179	10
1981		207	7	24	7		3		80	204	8
1982		178	3	25	3		3		80	175	10
1983		170	)	25	1		4		75	166	9
1984	:	170	)	26	4		3		75	167	
1985	:	167	7	25	2		3		75	162	9
1986		172		26	_		3		75	164	9
	:										

Additional food needs to support consumption for Djibouti

Commodity/year	:	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
· · ·	<u> </u>	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity:	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:	<del></del>					
Consumption	:						
. 1985/86	:	33	8	21	5	NA	NA
1986/87	:	40	8	15	3	NA	NA
	:						

#### **ETHIOPIA**

Ethiopia will continue to experience a shortfall in domestic food supplies during 1986 despite improved rainfall and efforts to provide seeds to farmers during the 1985 growing season. Food grain production increased only 5 percent from 1984's drought-reduced level. Improvement was strongest in the central highlands where most of the teff, barley, and wheat is produced. Growing conditions remained poor in Eritrea, Tigre, Wello, and Northern Shoa. In Hararghe, inadequate rainfall severely reduced production. Thus, corn and sorghum output remain low. General improvement in Ethiopia's agricultural sector has been slowed by civil wars in the north and by the Government's resettlement and villagization programs.

Status quo import requirements for 1985/86 are 1.4 million tons. Assuming continued improvement, these needs could fall to 1 million tons in 1986/87. Nutrition-based needs remain high, at 3.2 million tons for 1985/86, reflecting a long standing pattern of low calorie consumption levels.

In 1984/85, high cereal import requirements coincided with low foreign exchange availability. Ethiopia commercially imported 233,000 tons of cereals from Australia and the European Community, largely on soft terms. Commercial import capacity was limited by a drop in export earnings for coffee--Ethiopia's most important export--resulting from low prices and internal transportation bottlenecks. Food aid in 1984/85 exceeded 1.3 million tons, helping to save hundreds of thousands of lives but falling short of the level needed to provide a nutritionally adequate diet for all Ethiopians.

Ethiopia's balance-of-payments position is improved in 1985/86. Coffee earnings are expected to rise because of higher prices and increased export volumes. In addition, there has been an exceptional influx of foreign exchange resulting from famine relief activities that increased collections of port charges as well as institutional and personal expenditures on goods and services. Commercial import capacity of 145,000 tons is estimated for 1985/86 based on the allocation of 5 percent of available foreign exchange--the 1981/82 to 1983/84 average-- to cereal imports. In 1985/86, status quo additional food needs exceed 1.2 million tons and nutrition-based needs are 3.1 million tons. These needs will be partially offset by 300,000 tons of food aid carried over from 1984/85. In addition, the Ethiopian Government could reduce these needs by increasing the share of its foreign exchange devoted to commercial food imports.

### Ethiopia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	5,553	495	226	5,881	173	154	:Wheat	9.1
1981/82	:	5,334	220	303	5,567	160	143	:Corn	9.8
1982/83	:	6,436	130	300	6,515	181	162	:Sorghum	15.2
1983/84	:	5,750	170	508	6,167	176	151	:Millet	2.0
1984/85	:	4,990	85	1,480	6,135	112	148	:Barley	16.1
1985/86	:	5,210	308	·	•			:Teff	15.5
1986/87	:	5,750	308					: Total	67.7
	:							:	

### Import requirements for Ethiopia

	:	:	Tota	Total use		Imp	mport requirements	
Commodity/year	: Production	: :	Status	: Nutrition	· :	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:	:	quo	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:			<u>1,00</u>	0 to	ons		
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:	5,210	6,615	8,4	56	1,405	3,246	2,090
1986/87		5,750	6,795	8,7	19	1,045	2,969	1,743
	•		•	•		•	·	•

# Financial indicators for Ethiopia, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign exch	ange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars		Percent
4000	:						
1980	:	592	887	43	118	549	9
1981	:	593	983	55	179	539	7
1982	:	667	1,006	68	107	600	4
1983	:	735	1,164	84	39	651	4
1984	:	768	1,558	62	97	706	
	:		·				
1985	:	875	1,475	83	97	757	5
1986	:	850	1,675	81	97	716	5
	:		,				

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Ethiopia, with stock adjustment

Commodity/year	: (	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	145	23	1,261	196	3,101	483
1986/87	:	165	21	880	114	2,804	364
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			18	3	18	3
1986/87	:			9	1	9	1
Total	:						
1985/86	:			1,279	199	3,119	486
1986/87	:			889	115	2,813	365
	:						
Maximum absorbable	:						
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						7.07
1985/86	:			1,279	199	1,945	303
1986/87	:			889	115	1,578	205
	:						

#### **KENYA**

Kenya's 1985 crop season was exceptionally favorable. Rainfall in the cropping areas of central and western Kenya was above normal and well distributed for the corn crop. However, the short season rains during the fourth quarter of 1985 began late and were below normal, so the minor season crops may be below average. But overall, for the 1985/86 marketing year, corn and wheat production are estimated at high levels and cereal output is expected to be a record, nearly 60 percent above the drought year of 1984.

During 1985/86, Kenya is accumulating sizable corn stocks and small exports are expected. Wheat stocks, however, are low and relatively large wheat imports are again required. Wheat consumption is increasing rapidly, about 9 percent during 1984/85, and 8 percent is expected during 1985/86. Given good 1985 crops, cereal equivalent import requirements are estimated at 218,000 tons, down from record 1984/85 imports of 870,000 tons.

Due to unexpected coffee price increases at the end of 1985 and a record 1985 tea harvest, Kenya's financial condition is somewhat stronger than expected. Kenya's status quo additional food needs for 1985/86 are down to 43,000 tons.

#### Kenya basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :t	otal use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		<u>1</u> ,000	tons		• • • • • •	Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	2,314	125	504	2,626	68	164	:Wheat	5.9
1981/82	:	2,766	249	340	2,656	82	160	:Rice	0.9
1982/83	:	2,786	617	96	2,649	91	154	:Corn	40.2
1983/84	:	2,543	759	77	2,815	75	156	:Sorghum	3.5
1984/85	•	1,998	489	870	2,762	59		:Millet	2.2
1985/86	•	3,175	536	-,-	-,:			:Cassava	5.6
1986/87	:	2,707	536					:Potatoes	1.3
1700701	:	-,	,,,,					:Sweet pot	2.7.7
Roots	:							: Total	61.8
1980/81	:	1,315	0	0	1,315	0	80		01.0
1981/82	:	1,181	0	0	1,181	0	69	:	
1982/83	:	1,341	0	0	1,341	0	75		
	•		0	0		0	81		
1983/84	•	1,513	0		1,513				
1984/85	:	1,400	Ü	0	1,400	0	72	•	
1985/86	:	1,450	0					•	
1986/87	:	1,475	0					:	
	:							:	

Import requirements for Kenya

	•	:	Total	use :	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition::	
	•	:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:						
	:			<u>1,000 to</u>	<u>ns</u>		
Major cereals	:						
1985/86	:	3,175	3,368	3,723	193	548	381
1986/87	:	2,707	3,229	3,799	522	1,092	982
	:						
Roots	:						
1985/86	:	1,450	1,503	1,833	53	383	193
1986/87	:	1,475	1,565	1,905	90	430	236
	;	.,	.,				
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86		3,684	3,902	4,375	218	691	383
1986/87		3,224	3,786	4,477	562	1,253	997
1,20,01	•	3,224	5,100	7,711	302	1,200	

# Financial indicators for Kenya, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	Debt :	:	Foreign excha	nge available
Year	:	and other :	and other	service :	International:	: 9	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars ··		Percent
1980		1,261	2,345	249	492	1,012	1
1981		1,072	1,881	287	231	785	
1982	:	934	1,495	326	212	608	1
1983	:	925	1,204	305	376	620	
1984	:	1,034	1,336	348	390	686	
1985	:	985	1,527	282	390	781	
1986	:	1,040	1,600	297	390	806	
	:	·	•				

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Kenya, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Commodity/year	: Con	mercial impo	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	-:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	: 1	,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Major cereals		7000 10113	MICCION D	1,000 tons	MITECION D	1,000 10113	MICCION D
Consumption							
1985/86		174	38	43	10	516	113
1986/87	:	216	39	346	63	1,037	189
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86				142	31	142	31
1986/87	:			28	5	28	5
Total	:						
1985/86	:			185	41	658	144
1986/87	:			374	68	1,065	194
Maximum absorbable	:						
	:						
Cereal equivalent				c.			
1985/86	:			185	41	208	46
1986/87	:			374	68	782	142
	:						

### Rwanda basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		: Per	: 1979	
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity:	Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage :	
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:						<del></del>	:	
1980/81	:	267	0	12	279	C	54	:Corn	5.7
1981/82	:	281	0	16	297	C	55	:Sorghum	3.5
1982/83	:	318	0	16	334	C		:Cassava	16.9
1983/84	:	301	0	23	324	C	56	:Sweet	
1984/85	:	254	Ō	43	297	ā		: potatoes	21.1
1985/86	:	318	0					:Wheat	0.6
1986/87		324	Ö					:Plantains	9.7
.,,			-					: Total	57.6
Roots								:	2, 10
1980/81		3,476	0	0	3,476	C	673		
1981/82		3,815	Ö	Ö	3,815	Č			
1982/83		3,998	Ö	Ŏ	3,998	Č			
1983/84	:	3,785	ŏ	ŏ	3,785	ò			
1984/85	:	2,955	ő	Ö	2,955	Č			
1985/86	:	3,925	ñ		-,,,,,		771	:	
1986/87		4,025	0					:	
1700/01		4,023	U					:	

### Import requirements for Rwanda

	:	:	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:-	Status :	Nutrition::	Status:	Nutrition:	
	:	:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			1,000 to	ns		
Major cereals	:				<del></del>		
1985/86	:	318	345	336	27	18	57
1986/87	:	324	357	346	33	22	65
Roots	:						
1985/86		3,925	4,019	4,581	94	656	560
1986/87		4,025	4,169	4,704	144	679	627
1700/01	:	4,023	4, 107	4,104	144	017	OLI
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:	1,528	1,577	1,778	49	250	234
1986/87	:	1,568	1,636	1,829	68	261	265
•	:	•	•	·			

# Financial indicators for Rwanda, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign exch	ange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars ···		Percent
1980	:	134	196	2	187	132	2
1981		113	207	3	173	111	11
1982	:	109	214	5	128	103	11
1983	:	124	198	4	111	120	11
1984	:	143	198	6	107	137	
	:						
1985	:	145	195	4	107	124	11
1986	:	155	200	5	107	130	11
	:						

Additional food needs to support consumption for Rwanda, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial im	port capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	n-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity	: Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Major cereals	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 1	1 4	38	16	239	97
1986/87	: 1	4 5	55	19	247	84
	:					
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		38	16	223	91
1986/87	:		55	19	247	84
	:					

#### SOMALIA

Somalia's sorghum and corn production increased sharply in 1985/86, for the second consecutive year. Favorable weather and improved resource allocation—a result of the liberalization of agricultural markets—are reasons for the improvement. Thus, Somalia's cereal import requirements will be reduced in 1985/86.

Somalia has a long history of serious balance-of-trade deficits. It relies heavily on remittances from workers in the Middle East and on foreign assistance. Revenues from livestock, the principal export, have been down since 1983 when Saudi Arabia banned imports of cattle from Somalia and other African countries. Typically, a large proportion of available foreign exchange is allocated to food imports. As a result, commercial import capacity for cereals is estimated at 130,000 tons in 1985/86.

Status quo additional food needs, at 53,000 tons of cereals, are low compared with average cereal imports of 300,000 tons in recent years. Nutrition-based estimates of additional food needs for cereals of 368,000 tons are increased from earlier estimates, reflecting substantial revisions in population estimates.

# Somalia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :t	otal use	: coverage	:of diet
	:					-		:	
	:		····· <u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	264	0	422	675	11	112	:Wheat	9.9
1981/82	:	370	0	382	740	12	112	:Rice	9.2
1982/83	:	399	0	250	637	12	93	:Corn	17.2
1983/84	:	358	0	297	643	12	92	:Sorghum	14.3
1984/85	:	495	0	337	820	12	113	:Milk	12.8
1985/86	:	595	0					: Total	63.3
1986/87	:	586	0					:	
Milk	:							:	
1980/81	:	539	0	13	552	0	90	:	
1981/82	:	543	0	14	557	0	83	:	
1982/83	:	547	0	11	558	0	80	:	
1983/84	:	529	0	14	543	0	76	:	
1984/85		530	0	14	544	0	74		
1985/86		540	0					:	
1986/87		550	Ŏ					:	
								•	

# Import requirements for Somalia

	:		:_	Tota	use	: Imp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status	Nutrition- based	: Status :		Maximum
	:		•	quo	Dased	<u>. quo .</u>	based .	Haxman
	:				1,000	tons	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		595	778	1,093	183	498	262
1986/87	:		586	801	1,122		536	297
	:							
Milk	:					_		_
1985/86	:		540	545	601	5	61	8
1986/87	:		550	556	613	6	63	9

# Financial indicators for Somalia, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :				nange availabl
Year	:	and other	: :	and other	:	service :	Internation	al:	:	Share to majo
	<u>:</u>	credits	:	debits	:		reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:									
	:		• • •	• • • • • • • • •		···· Milli	on dollars			Percent
1980	:	205	5	59	7	9		15	196	17
1981	•	179		55	-	47		31	132	51
1982	:	203	3	59	1	19		14	184	18
1983	:	173	3	57	1	25		16	148	33
1984	:	110	5	542	2	27		6	89	
	:									
1985	:	16	1	697	7	22		6	124	34
1986	:	217	2	734	4	29		6	167	34

Additional food needs to support consumption for Somalia, with stock adjustment, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Commodity/year	: (	Commercial impor	t capacity :	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million
Major cereals	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	130	31	53	12	368	8
1986/87	:	210	41	5	1	326	64
Milk	:						
1985/86	:	3	6	2	3 2	58	113
1986/87	:	4	6 8	2 1	2	59	11
Total	:						
1985/86	:		37		16		19
1986/87	n n		49		16 3		17
Maximum absorbable	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:			53	12	132	3
1986/87	:			53 5	1	87	1
Milk	:						
1985/86	:			2	3 2	5 5	1
1986/87	:			2 1	2	5	
Total	:						
1985/86					16		4
1986/87					3		2
1,00,01					,		_

#### **SUDAN**

Sudan's 1985 sorghum output reached a record 4.5 million tons, four times 1984's drought-reduced level. The bumper harvest is explained in part by large expansion of area in the mechanized sub-sector where tractors are used to cultivate land on large farms. Output of millet increased from 168,000 tons to 500,000. In March and April, a wheat harvest of 190,000 tons is expected, up from 79,000 tons in 1984/85 when water shortages caused reduced plantings. Production of peanuts is off again because of seed shortages, displacement of population, and low rainfall in parts of western Sudan.

Because of the large food grain harvests, Sudan's status quo and nutrition-based import requirements have been eliminated for 1985/86. However, despite national food surpluses, millions of Sudanese will require continued food assistance. Sorghum and millet surpluses occurred in east and central Sudan while deficits continue in the regions of Darfur, Kordofan, Red Sea Hills, Kassala, and Central/North. Traditional farmers in these areas continue to suffer from poor rainfall in the north, seed and implement shortages, dislocation, and debts to local merchants. In addition, many nomads will require assistance because of heavy livestock losses during the famine. It is estimated that over 4 million persons, many of whom are destitute, will require over 400,000 tons of food assistance in 1985/86. The Government's limited financial resources have prompted an international appeal for assistance in financing the local purchase and transportation of sorghum for food distribution programs.

Sudan will continue to require wheat imports to meet urban market demand. To meet 1980/81-1984/85 average wheat consumption levels, imports of 638,000 tons will be required in 1985/86. But Sudan's commercial import capacity is low, 246,000 tons, because of high debt service and poor export performance. Prior to the famine, sorghum was a major foreign exchange earner. Revenues from cotton exports have been low because of falling world prices and declining export volumes. United States PL 480 wheat assistance is expected to be 300,000 tons in fiscal 1986.

Sudan basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
• •	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :t	otal use	: coverage	
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:		-					:	
1980/81	:	2,816	190	146	2,688	210	152	:Wheat	8.0
1981/82	:	4,045	254	175	3,516	318	195	:Rice	0.4
1982/83	:	2,479	640	182	2,806	198	148	:Corn	0.8
1983/84	:	2,340	297	451	2,876	197		:Sorghum	32.0
1984/85	:	1,501	15	1,610	2,886	90		:Millet	9.6
1985/86	:	5,237	150	.,	-,			:Peanuts	12.1
1986/87	•	3,847	150					: Total	62.9
	:	-,						:	
Peanuts	:								
1980/81	:	707	50	(41)	706	0	37		
1981/82	:	838	10	(100)	698	Ō	35		
1982/83	:	492	50	(70)	442	Ō	22		
1983/84	:	413	30	(45)	388	Ō	18		
1984/85	:	386	10	0	386	Ö	18		
1985/86	:	345	10					:	
1986/87	:	430	10					•	
1,30,01	:	430	10						

#### Import requirements for Sudan

	:		:	Tota	use	: Imp	port requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:-	Status	Nutrition-	: Status :	Nutrition-:	
	:		:	quo	: based	: quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			· · · · · <u>1,000</u>	tons ·····		
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		5,237	3,599	4,089	(1,638)	(1,148)	NA
1986/87	:		3,847	3,707	4,024	(140)	177	805
	:		•	·	•			
Peanuts	:							
1985/86	:		345	537	541	192	196	510
1986/87	:		430	553	601	123	171	450
	:							
Cereal equivalent	•							
1985/86	•		5,582	4,136	4,631	(1,446)	(951)	NA
1986/87			4,277	4,260	4,625		348	1,255
35, 5.			.,=	.,=55	.,	,		,

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign exc	hange availab
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars ··		Percent
	:						
1980	:	689	1,127	104	49	585	8
1981	:	793	1,634	145	17	648	13
1982	:	401	750	115	21	286	33
1983	:	514	703	87	17	427	19
1984	:	519	556	107	17	412	
	:						
1985	:	520	1,300	102	17	409	22
1986	:	650	1,000	128	17	520	22
			.,				

Additional food needs to support consumption for Sudan, with stock adjustment

Commodity/year	:Commercial impor	t capacity: Status	quo : Nutritio	n-based
	: Quantity :	Value : Quantity :	Value : Quantity	: Value
	:			
	: 1,000 tons	Million \$ 1,000 tons	Million \$ 1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:			
Consumption	:			
1985/86	: 246	40 0	0	0 0
1986/87	: 374	51 0		0 0
	:			
Stock adjustment	•			
1985/86	:	171	28 17	<b>'</b> 1 28
1986/87	•	106	14 10	
	:			
Total	:			
1985/86	•	0	0	0 0
1986/87	:	0	0 7	9 11
	:			

#### **TANZANIA**

Tanzania's main crop season rains in 1985 were improved from the previous year and above-average grain harvests are estimated for most areas. Crops were particularly good in the south. Given the increased production, cereal import requirements are reduced to the relatively low level of 183,000 tons. Such imports would permit increased cereal consumption over the low levels of 1984/85 to more normal levels.

Lower free market food prices and increased procurements by the National Milling Corporation (NMC) of corn and wheat support the estimates of improved food supplies in the country. Unfortunately, shortages of fuel and bags have hampered transporting and handling of the good harvest.

In October 1984, official producer food crop prices were increased by nearly the consumer price inflation rate of 35.8 percent. This was probably a factor, together with improved weather, in bringing about increased food production in 1985. It should be noted that for the 1986 harvest, official food crop prices were increased by only 10-11 percent. The NMC recently increased its official selling price of corn by 40.7 percent.

Previously estimated 1985/86 status quo additional cereal needs of 140,000 for consumption and additional stocks are reduced to 91,000 tons. The current assessment of zero nutritional

needs is not accurate. The base used for nutritional calculations has not been adjusted, following revisions in the production series for both cereals and roots. This will be done in the next report.

Tanzania basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:		·					:	
1980/81	:	2,784	86	387	3,067	70	169	:Wheat	2.7
1981/82	:	2,815	120	364	3,144	70	168	:Rice	5.1
1982/83	:	2,760	85	164	2,890	65	150	:Corn	21.3
1983/84	:	2,773	54	355	3,104	58	155	:Sorghum	1.2
1984/85	:	2,600	20	366	2,887	60	140	:Millet	1.6
1985/86	:	3,145	39		_,	-		:Cassava	30.5
1986/87	:	3,242	39					: Total	62.3
.,,,,,,,	•	-,						•	
Roots								:	
1980/81		4,600	0	0	4,600	0	248	•	
1981/82		4,800	Ô	Ŏ	4,800	ő	251		
1982/83		5,000	Ô	Ŏ	5,000	ő	254		
1983/84		5,400	ñ	ő	5,400	ŏ	265		
1984/85	:	5,600	ŏ	Ŏ	5,600	Ö	266		
1985/86	:	5,700	Ů	•	2,000	Ū	200	:	
1986/87		5,900	0					:	
1700/01		3,700	U					:	

#### Import requirements for Tanzania

	:		:	Tota	al	use	:	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:-	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:			quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:					4 000				
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-	<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ns</u>		
Major cereals	:				١,					
1985/86	:		3,145	3,328	3	2,562		183	(583)	633
1986/87	:		3,242	3,434	٠	2,639	•	192	(603)	652
	:									
Roots	:									
1985/86	•		5,700	5,622	2	7,014	<b>,</b>	(78)	1,314	81
1986/87			5,900	5,801		7,24		(99)	1,341	66
,,55,5.	:		27,00	2,00		. ,	•	,	.,	-
Cereal equivalent	:									
•	:		/ 060	5,127	,	4,800		158	(163)	547
1985/86	:		4,969							
1986/87	:		5,130	5,291	i	4,950	)	161	(174)	560
	:									

Financial indicators for Tanzania, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	Debt :	:	Foreign excl	nange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits :		reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			Mill	ion dollars		Percent
1980	:	508	1,069	76	20	432	19
1981	:	688	1,000	74	19	615	5
1982	:	413	1,000	63	5	350	14
1983	:	359	799	65	19	294	16
1984	:	395	831	71	27	324	
	:						
1985	:	395	850	58	27	347	12
1986	:	413	880	61	27	362	12
	:						

Additional food needs to support consumption for Tanzania, with stock adjustment

Commidity/year	:	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	86	21	72	17	G	0
1986/87	:	108	22	53	11	0	0
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			20	5	20	5
1986/87	:			13	3	13	3
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			91	22	0	0
1986/87	:			66	13	0	0
	:						

#### **UGANDA**

Uganda's overall food production increased for the fifth consecutive year in 1985, according to preliminary estimates. Again, drought did not have any widespread or significant effect in the country. Uganda exported small amounts of corn to neighboring countries in 1983 and 1984 and some dry beans in 1984. In July 1985, Uganda resumed exports of corn and beans to Tanzania.

Uganda remains dependent on coffee for about 93 percent of its export earnings. Its coffee production has been increasing since 1979. Coffee exports were doing well until late 1985 when rebels seized control of the southwest. Little coffee is currently exported and, with continued civil disturbance, Uganda's financial condition could deteriorate further. Conversely, a resumption of exports could quickly improve the country's financial outlook.

Since Uganda's cereal production increased again in 1985, status quo cereal import requirements or additional cereal needs for 1985/86 are expected to be nil. Cereals do not dominate Uganda's food consumption pattern as in many neighboring countries in East Africa, but small amounts of wheat and rice are imported each year and Uganda does have a nutrition-based need.

Uganda basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Per	: 1979	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :1	total use	: coverage	:of diet
	:		1.000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	1.51.55.115
1980/81	:	1,044	0	30	1,015	59	84	:Corn	11.6
1981/82	:	1,142	0	20	1,102	60	89	:Millet	11.4
1982/83	:	1,279	0	5	1,209	75	96	:Sorghum	7.5
1983/84	•	1,402	0	(26)	1,296	80		:Cassava	11.9
1984/85	:	1,565	Ö	(43)	1,432	90		:Bananas	19.0
1985/86		1,630	Ō	· · - /	.,			:Sweet pota	
1986/87		1,580	Ŏ					:Dry beans	8.1
1,00,0.		.,,,,,	•					:Potatoes	1.0
Roots	- :							: Total	75.8
1980/81		7,217	0	0	7,217	0	565		,,,,,
1981/82		7,403	Ö	Ŏ	7,403	0	566		
1982/83		7,720	0	Ö	7,720	Ö	574		
1983/84		7,890	Ŏ	Ö	7,890	ő	571		
1984/85		8,025	Ô	Ŏ	8,025	Ô	564		
1985/86		8,202	ŏ	ŭ	0,023	Ŭ	304	:	
1986/87		8,440	ő					:	
1700,01		5,440	ŭ					:	
Pulses								•	
1980/81	- :	186	0	4	190	0	15	:	
1981/82		293	ő	Ö	293	ő	22	:	
1982/83		352	Ô	Ŏ	352	ň	26		
1983/84	:	360	Ô	Ŏ	360	Ö	26		
1984/85		360	Ö	(5)	355	Ö	25		
1985/86		387	ő	(3)	555	Ū	2,5		
1986/87		412	ŏ						
1700701		714	•					:	

# Import requirements for Uganda

:		:	Tota	use	: Imp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status	: Nutrition-	: Status :	Nutrition-:	
		:	quo	: based	: quo :	based :	Maximum
:				1,000	tons		
Major cereals :							
1985/86 :		1,630	1,435	1,827	(195)	197	NA
1986/87 :		1,580	1,480	1,856	(100)	276	<b>3</b> 9
Roots							
1985/86 :		8,202	8,354	8,357	152	155	237
1986/87 :		8,440	8,615	8,608	175	168	263
: Cereal equivalent							
1985/86 :		4,529	4,386	4,756	(144)	227	NA
1986/87 :		4,565	4,523	4,873	(42)	308	73
Pulses :							
1985/86 :		387	366	<b>3</b> 81	(21)	(6)	NA
1986/87		412	377	396	(35)	(16)	NA

Financial indicators for Uganda, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :		:	Foreign excl	nange availabl
Year	:	and other	: a	nd other	:	service :	Internationa	ι:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits	:	debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:									
	:					<u>Milli</u>	on dollars		• • • • • •	Percent
	:									_
1980	:	319	)	31	8	22	1	7	297	3
1981	:	229	)	27	8	62	1	0	167	10
1982	:	349	)	42	7	65	1	5	284	6
1983	:	372	2	42	8	82		5	290	3
1984	:	399	)	37	1	86		4	313	
	:									
1985	:	330	)	33	0	61		4	265	6
1986	:	342	)	35	0	64		4	275	6

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Uganda

Commodity/year	:_(	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :		Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
Canal anticologa	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:		_			200	
1985/86	:	25	7 7	0	0	200	56
1986/87	:	31	7	0	0	275	64
Pulses	•						
1985/86	:	1	0	0	0	0	0
1986/87		i	0	0	Ō	Ō	0
1,700,01	:	•	· ·	· ·	•	ŭ	ŭ
Total	:						
1985/86			7		0		56
1986/87	:		7 8		Ō		64
	:		•		•		•
Maximum absorbable	:						
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	0	0
1986/87	:			0	0	40	9
Pulses	:						
	:				^	•	
1985/86	•			0	0	0	0
1986/87	:			0	U	0	0
Total							
1985/86					0		0
1986/87					0		9
1700/01					U		9

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus pulse import capacity offsets some cereal needs.

#### Southern Africa

There have been relatively few changes in Southern Africa's food needs since the November estimate. Overall status quo additional needs have decreased by 200,000 tons from the July report, because of a slight increase in production estimates and a decline in some countries' status quo consumption and corresponding needs. Nutritional needs have exhibited almost no change. Better rains generally led to improved conditions in the region in 1985 and so far in 1986. Botswana has been the main exception where drought has persisted. Both Zimbabwe and Malawi have surplus corn, but, for a number of reasons, these supplies cannot cover all the shortfalls in the rest of the region.

Southern Africa basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	Per
	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Popula-:	capita
	:	production:	stocks :	imports:	tion :	total
	:	:	:		:	use
	:					
	:	<u>1</u>	,000 tons		Thousand	<u>Kilos</u>
Major cereals	:					
1980/81	:	6,307	302	1,650	44,064	180
1981/82	:	8,043	317	1,241	45,326	182
1982/83	:	6,828	1,369	944	46,650	170
1983/84	:	5,693	1,221	1,210	48,082	164
1984/85	:	6,325	264	1,564	49,432	154
1985/86		8,395		,	50,925	
1986/87	:	8,080			52,392	
	:					

Southern Africa cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	: Total	use	<b>:</b>	Additional	needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value:	Quantity :	Value
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•	
	:1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 10,050	11,445	392	72	1,702	285
1986/87	: 9,979	11,682	233	37	1,594	227
Stock adjustment	: :					
1985/86	:		361	72	361	72
1986/87	:		232	45	232	45
Total	:					
1985/86	:		392	72	1,710	286
1986/87	:		233	37	1,597	227
daximum absorbable	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		392	72	975	161
1986/87	:		233	37	829	118

<sup>1/</sup> Stock adjustments are offset by negative needs for consumption.

# BOTSWANA

# Botswana basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-	:	:		:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net:	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks	imports:	use :	use	: t	otal use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:	1,000	tons			<u>Kilos</u>			:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	41	0	105	140		6		:Wheat	10.3
1981/82	:	55	0	107	158		4		:Corn	28.8
1982/83	:	20	0	152	168		4		:Sorghum	9.4
1983/84	:	13	0	189	197		5		:Pulses	7.8
1984/85	:	8	0	155	156		7	158	:Cow milk	8.2
1985/86	:	18	0						: Total	64.6
1986/87	:	21	0						:	
Pulses	:								:	
1980/81	:	18	0	(2)	16		0	18	:	
1981/82	:	20	0	(2)	18		0	19	:	
1982/83	:	16	0	0	16		0	17	:	
1983/84	:	15	0	0	15		0	15	:	
1984/85	:	10	0	2	12		0	12	:	
1985/86	:	12	0						:	
1986/87	:	17	0						:	
Milk	:								:	
1980/81	:	91	0	31	122		0	135	:	
1981/82	:	91	0	33	124		0	132	:	
1982/83	:	95	0	29	124		0	128		
1983/84	:	98	Ō	27	125		Ō	125		
1984/85		101	0	20	121		0	117		
1985/86		103	ő	20			,		:	
1986/87		105	0						•	
1700/01		105	•							

# Import requirements for Botswana

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	port requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status :	Nutrition:	
	<u>:</u>		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				<u>1,000 t</u>	ons ·····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Cereal equivalent 1985/86	:		18	190	151	172	133	198
1986/87	:		21	196	157	175	136	202
Pulses	:							
1985/86	:		12	17	22	5	10	8
1986/87	:		17	17	23	0	6	4
Hilk	:							
1985/86	:		103	106	107	3	4	3
1986/87	:		105	108	109	3	4	4

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:_	Foreign exch	nange availab
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service :	International:	: 9	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits :	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	····· Milli	on dollars		Percent
	:						
1980	:	545	600	13	344	532	3
1981	:	401	685	9	253	392	7
1982	:	461	575	13	293	448	7
1983	:	640	609	24	396	616	4
1984	:	674	555	33	474	641	
1985		740	580	21	456	837	6
1986		780	680	22	456	817	6
.,,,,,					,,,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

# Additional food aid needs to support consumption for Botswana

	:_Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:		4 000 .		4 000 .	
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 109	28	10	3	0	0
1986/87	: 128	27	0	0	0	0
Pulses						
1985/86	: 1	1	4	3	0	0
1986/87	: 1	1	0	0	0	0
Milk	:					
1985/86	: 16	16	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 16	16	Ō	0	0	Ō
Total	:					
1985/86	•	44		5		0
1986/87	•	43		ő		Ö
1900/07	:	43		U		U

### COMOROS

# Comoros basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net:	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :1	total use	: coverage	:of diet
	:							:	
	:	<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>		:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	3	0	18	21	0	52	:Rice	32.2
1981/82	:	3	0	30	33	0	79	:Cassava	29.9
1982/83	:	3	0	29	32	0	74	:Bananas	6.2
1983/84	:	3	0	34	37	0	84	: Total	68.3
1984/85	:	3	0	31	34	0	75	:	
1985/86	:	3	0					:	
1986/87	:	3	0					:	
Roots	:							:	
1980/81	:	68	0	0	68	0	167	:	
1981/82		80	0	0	80	0	191	:	
1982/83	:	70	0	0	70	0	163	:	
1983/84	:	75	0	0	75	0	169	:	
1984/85	:	73	0	0	73	0	160	:	
1985/86	:	76	0					:	
1986/87		78	0					:	

Import requirements for Comoros

	:		:	Total	use :	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status :	Nutrition-:	
	:			quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				4 000 +			
	:				<u>1,000 to</u>	ons		
Major cereals	:		-		7/	77	77	7/
1985/86	:		3	37	36	33	33	36
1986/87	:		3	38	37	<b>3</b> 5	34	37
	:							
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		76	80	155	4	79	14
1986/87			78	83	159	5	81	14
.,,,,,,,								
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		25	59	90	34	65	37
						36	67	39
1986/87	:		25	61	93	20	01	39
	:							

Financial indicators for Comoros, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :		:	Foreign	exchange	e availabl
Year	:	and other	:	and other	:	service:	Internation	al:		: Share	e to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total	: foo	dimports
	:				<b>-</b>	<u>Milli</u>	on dollars				Percent
1980	:		7		12	0		4		7	68
1981	:	12	2		16	1		6	•	12	41
1982	:	15	5		16	1		7	•	14	47
1983	:	9	9		17	2		5		7	57
1984	:	8	3		18	3		5		5	
	:										
1985	:	8	3		19	1		5		6	48
1986		5	2		20	1		5		5	48

Additional food needs to support consumption for Comoros

	: 1	Commerical impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	11	2	23	5	54	12
1986/87	:	12	2	23	4	55	10
·	:		_	_			_
Maximum absorbable							
	•						
Cereal equivalent							
1985/86				23	5	26	6
1986/87	:			23	4	26	5
1700/07	:			23	4	20	,
	<u> </u>						

#### LESOTHO

The 1985 cereal crop, with better but still inadequate rainfall, was up about 18 percent from the previous year, but was still relatively low at 165,000 tons. Total per capita cereal consumption, which had been dropping, appears to have stabilized during 1983/84 and 1984/85.

Lesotho's financial condition is weaker than estimated in July, and the calculated commercial import capacity has been reduced accordingly. Status quo cereal import needs for 1985/86 are estimated at 165,000 tons. With commercial import capacity at 155,000 tons, the additional status quo food need is 10,000 tons, and the nutrition-based need is 46,000 tons.

# Lesotho basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:		:	:	Per	: 1979	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	<u>1,000</u>	tons				<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	193	0	179	348	24	278	:Wheat	22.4
1981/82	:	195	0	128	304	19	236	:Corn	42.7
1982/83	:	123	0	169	273	19	208	:Sorghum	11.4
1983/84	:	122	0	185	288	19	213	: Total	76.6
1984/85	:	140	0	179	300	19	216	:	
1985/86	:	165	0					:	
1986/87	:	173	0					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Lesotho

	:	:_	Tot	al	use	:	I mp	port requirem	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				4 000				
	:				<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ns</u>		
Cereal equivalent	:								
1985/86	:	165	33	60	366	5	165	201	191
1986/87	:	173	33	9	376	5	166	203	193
	:								

# Financial indicators for Lesotho, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	:	Debt :		:	Foreign exc	hange available
Year	:	and other	: and other	:	service :	Internationa	al:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:								
	:				···· <u>Milli</u>	on dollars			Percent
	:								
1980	:	360	48	34	5	!	50	355	7
1981	:	382	51	18	4	4	¥3	378	8
1982	:	430	51	13	9	4	8	421	8
1983	:	491	56	66	21		57	470	6
1984	:	425	49	73	21		49	404	
	:								
1985	:	477	55	50	11		49	461	7
1986	:	499	57	70	11		49	480	7

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Lesotho

	: Commerica	import	capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quanti	ty :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	: <u>1,000 t</u>	ons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	155	27	10	2	46	8
1986/87	:	167	28	0	0	36	6
Maximum absorbable	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:			10	2	36	6
1986/87	:			0	0	25	4
	:						

#### MADAGASCAR

### Madagascar basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		Per	: 1979	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net:	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks :	imports:	use :	use	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	1,000	tons				Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	1,477	0	266	1,743	0	202	:Wheat	1.9
1981/82	:	1,408	0	413	1,821	0	205	:Rice	55.7
1982/83	:	1,460	0	227	1,687	0	185	:Corn	4.0
1983/84	:	1,522	0	138	1,660	0	177	: Total	61.6
1984/85	:	1,511	0	161	1,672	0	173	:	
1985/86	:	1,495	0		•			:	
1986/87	:	1,505	0					:	
·	:	•						:	

# Import requirements for Madagascar

		:	Tota	al	use	:	I mp	port requirem	ents	
Commodity/year	Production	:	: Status		:	Nutrition-	: St	Status :	Nutrition:	
		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
					···· <u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ons</u>			
Cereal equivalent	•									
1985/86	: 1,	495	1,83	7	1,722	2	342	227	542	
1986/87	1.	505	1,889	9	1,764		384	259	589	
			•		•					

# Financial indicators for Madagascar, actual and projected

	:	Exports	Imports	: Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availab
Year	:	and other	and other	: service :	: International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Mill	<u>ion dollars</u>		Percent
	:						
1980	:	436	764	59	9	377	11
1981	:	332	511	38	27	294	30
1982	:	333	450	79	20	254	37
1983	:	307	390	86	29	221	20
1984	:	310	340	117	42	193	
	:						
1985	:	340	355	65	42	292	29
1986	:	350	365	67	42	300	29
	:						

# Additional food aid needs to support consumption for Madagascar

	: (	Commerical impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Consumpt i on	:				44		
1985/86	:	296	70	46	11	U	U
1986/87	:	364	72	19	4	0	0
	:						

### Malawi basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:			Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	_	Nonfeed:	Feed :	•	: Commodit	•
	<u>:</u>	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :t	otal use	: coverage	:of diet
	:							:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	1,165	0	86	1,211	40	208	:Corn	64.7
1981/82	:	1,245	0	50	1,245	50	209	:Wheat	0.9
1982/83	:	1,415	0	(13)	1,342	60	219	: Total	65.5
1983/84	:	1,370	0	(73)	1,237	60	196	:	
1984/85	:	1,430	0	(122)	1,244	64	192	:	
1985/86	:	1,430	0					:	
1986/87	:	1,400	0					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Malawi

		:	Tot	al	use	:	: Import requirements			
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:		
		:	quo	:	based	:_	quo :	based :	Maximum	
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86 : 1986/87 :		0	1,43 1,48	8	1,000 1,52 1,56	2	8 85	92 163	114 195	

# Financial indicators for Malawi, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Import	s :	Debt		:	Foreign ex	change availabl
Year	:	and other	: and oth	er :	service :	: Internation	nal:		Share to major
	:	credits	: debit	s :		reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:								
	:		• • • • • • • • •		<u>Mil</u>	lion dollars			Percent
1980	:	284		318	68		68	217	8
	•								
1981	:	288		258	89		49	199	10
1982	:	242		214	62		23	180	6
1983	:	230		198	58		15	172	8
1984	:	309		170	81		57	228	
	:								
1985	:	316		201	83		36	235	8
1986	:	310		220	82		36	227	8
	:								

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Malawi

	:_	Commerical impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	44	10	0	0	48	11
1986/87	:	50	10	34	6	112	21
•	:						

# Mauritius basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		: Per	: 1979	- 81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	1,00	00 tons				Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	0	0	160	160	0	167	:Wheat and	20.5
1981/82	:	0	0	164	164	0	169	: flour	20.5
1982/83	:	0	0	149	149	0	151	:Rice	27.5
1983/84	:	0	0	147	147	0	148	: Total	48.0
1984/85	:	0	0	151	151	0	151	:	
1985/86	:	0	0					:	
1986/87	:	0	0					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Mauritius

:		:_	Tota	al	use	:	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition:	
<u>:</u>		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
					1,000	ton	is_		
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86 :		0	156	Ś	13	0	156	130	171
1986/87 :		0	158	3	13	1	158	131	172

# Financial indicators for Mauritius, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	hange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits :	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			····· Mill	ion dollars ···		Percent
1980	:	430	512	34	91	396	22
1981		291	475	49	35	242	39
1982	:	366	394	61	38	305	26
1983	:	339	385	83	18	256	26
1984	:	350	414	75	24	275	
	:						
1985	:	380	435	62	24	311	30
1986	:	400	450	66	24	327	30
	:						

# Additional food aid needs to support consumption for Mauritius

	: (	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Consumption 1985/86	:	226	57	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	285	60	0	0	0	0
	:						

#### MOZAMBIQUE

Mozambique continues to face a critical food situation in early 1986, one of the worst remaining in Africa. Despite a relatively good start to the current growing season, other factors besides weather hamper food production and distribution. Prospects for immediate improvement are small because of disruption from guerilla insurgency. Status quo import requirements and additional food needs for 1985/86 are estimated at 401,000 and 281,000 tons, respectively, each down 40,000 tons from the previous estimates. This change is explained by lower baseline consumption needs when actual imports received in 1984/85 were below forecast levels because of late arrivals of food aid. This continues a downward trend in per capita food availability. Very high nutritional needs give a better indication of the country's precarious food balance.

#### Mozambique basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:			:	Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net:	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:1	otal use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:		1,000	tons				Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	538	0	409	947		0	78	:Wheat	6.2
1981/82	:	604	0	370	974		0	79	:Rice	5.8
1982/83	:	569	0	373	942		0	74	:Corn	15.5
1983/84	:	372	0	468	840		0	64	:Sorghum	5.6
1984/85	:	429	0	381	810		0	61	:Millet	0.2
1985/86	:	563	0						:Cassava	39.7
1986/87	:	628	0						: Total	73.0
•	:								:	
Roots	:								:	
1980/81		2,800	0	0	2,800		0	231		
1981/82	:	2,850	0	0	2,850		0	230	:	
1982/83	:	2,900	Ō	0	2,900		0	228		
1983/84	:	2,300	Ō	Ō	2,300		0	177		
1984/85	:	2,600	Ö	Ŏ	2,600		Ō	196		
1985/86	:	2,800	Ō		_,		-	.,,	:	
1986/87		2,950	ŏ						:	
., 30, 01		2,,,,,								

#### Import requirements for Mozambique

:		:	Total	use :	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status:	Nutrition ::	
:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
•				1,000 to	nnc		
Major cereals :				1,000 (	5115		
1985/86 :		563	950	1,313	387	749	511
1986/87 :		628	978	1,356	350	728	478
Roots :							
1985/86 :		2,800	2,835	4,346	35	1,546	343
1986/87 :		2,950	2,919	4,476	(31)	1,526	286
Cereal equivalent :							
1985/86 :		1,686	2,087	3,056	401	1,369	671
1986/87 :		1,811	2,148	3, 151	337	1,340	611

Financial indicators for Mozambique, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	hange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits		reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			····· Milli	on dollars ···		Percent
	:						
1980	:	434	800	91	268	343	20
1981	:	392	801	214	206	178	16
1982	:	339	836	226	71	112	39
1983	. :	221	636	189	60	32	91
1984	:	228	539	165	72	63	53
	:						
1985	:	210	720	120	72	57	49
1986	:	275	780	157	72	77	49
	:						

Additional food needs to support consumption for Mozambique, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

	: Commercial imp	port capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity	: Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 119	20	281	47	1,250	210
1986/87	: 191		146	20	1,149	161
	:				•	
Maximum absorbable	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		281	47	552	93
1986/87	:		146	20	420	59
	:					

#### **SWAZILAND**

#### Swaziland basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :1			: of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	97	0	39	89	47	235	:Corn	47.4
1981/82	:	98	0	48	96	50	245	:Sorghum	0.7
1982/83	:	66	0	73	89	50	226	:Milk	4.8
1983/84	:	52	0	88	92	48	222	: Total	52.9
1984/85	:	112	0	37	109	40	229	:	
1985/86	:	92	0					:	
1986/87	:	99	0					:	
	:							:	
4ilk 💮 💮	:							:	
1980/81	:	37	0	6	43	0	74	:	
1981/82	:	37	0	7	44	0	74	:	
1982/83	:	37	0	4	41	0	67	:	
1983/84	:	38	0	5	43	0	68	:	
1984/85	:	38	0	5	43	0	66	:	
1985/86		39	0					:	
1986/87		40	0					:	
-,	:							:	

		Total	use	: Im	port requirements						
Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-	: Status :	Nutrition:						
	:	quo :	based	: quo :	based :	Maximum					
	1,000 tons										
	92	155	148	3 62	56	72					
	99	159			54	70					
	39	40	40	1	1	1					
	40	41	4	1 1	1	1					
	Production	92 99 39	Production : Status : quo : 92 155 99 159	: quo : based  1,000  92 155 144 99 159 153  39 40 44	Production : Status : Nutrition : Status : quo : based : quo :	Production : Status : Nutrition : Status : Nutrition : quo : based : quo : based :					

Financial indicators for Swaziland, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availabl
Year	:	and other	:	and other	:	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:		reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:								
	:					Milli	<u>on dollars</u>		Percent
1980		368	3	522		12	159	356	2
1981	:	388	3	512		16	96	372	2
1982	:	339	9	440		18	76	321	3
1983	:	310	)	475		19	93	291	3
1984	:	277	2	351		20	80	252	
	:								
1985	:	315	5	475		15	80	288	3
1986	:	330	0	500		16	80	298	3

#### Additional food needs to support consumption for Swaziland

	:_Commercial impo	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 31	5	22	4	16	3
1986/87	: 38	6	10	1	4	1
Milk						
1985/86	: 4	2	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 5	2	0	0	0	0
Total	:					
1985/86	:	7		4		3
1986/87	:	8		1		1
	:					

#### ZAMBIA

Following a good rainy season, Zambia had a good corn harvest in 1985, easing the shortages of the previous 3 years. However, wheat shortages have developed following reductions in imports; wheat stocks were exhausted in late 1985. Cereal import requirements are estimated at 180,000 tons, 20 percent below the previous estimate. Cereal import data for 1984/85 and 1983/84 were revised downward from previous estimates, dropping base period consumption and accounting for lower status quo needs. The estimate of commercial import capacity, however, based on the uses of foreign exchange in earlier years, is unrealistically high, given Zambia's present financial crisis. The estimate disguises additional food needs that are expected to remain after commercial imports.

# Zambia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:	:	:	Рег	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :1	total use	: coverage	: of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	746	56	381	1,131	30	201	:Wheat	9.0
1981/82	:	1,201	22	220	1,377	30	236	:Rice	0.5
1982/83	:	926	36	250	1,145	40	193	:Corn	58.5
1983/84	:	937	27	205	1,116	35	180	: Total	68.0
1984/85	:	894	21	157	1,016	35	159	:	
1985/86	:	1,141	21		•			:	
1986/87	:	1,196	21					:	
	:	•						:	

# Import requirements for Zambia

:		:	Total	use :	I mp	Import requirements			
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition-:			
:			quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum		
: : : : Cereal equivalent				1,000	tons				
1985/86 :		1,141	1,321	1,623	180	483	803		
1986/87 :		1,196	1,363	1,679	167	483	800		

# Financial indicators for Zambia, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	hange availab
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits :	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			Mill	<u>ion dollars</u>		Percent
1980	:	1 /57	1 11/	295	78	4 442	8
	•	1,457	1,114			1,162	
1981	:	996	1,065	294	56	702	4
1982	:	948	1,004	176	58	772	8
1983	:	982	711	123	55	859	3
1984	:	916	612	113	54	803	
	:						
1985	:	845	723	171	45	672	5
1986	:	900	875	182	45	706	5
	:						

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Zambia, with stock adjustment

	: Commer	cial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Qua	ntity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	: 1,00	0 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
ereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	195	28	0	0	288	41
1986/87	:	245	29	0	0	238	28
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			8	1	8	1
1986/87	:			3	0	3	0
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	296	42
1986/87	:			0	0	241	29
	:						

# Zimbabwe basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	) tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percen:
lajor cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	2,047	246	7	1,705	300	273	:Corn	46.
1981/82	:	3,234	295	(289)	1,557	350	250	:Wheat	8.
1982/83	:	2,246	1,333	(465)	1,570	350	245	:Sorghum	2.
1983/84	:	1,302	1,194	(171)	1,782	300	256	:Millet	6.
1984/85	:	1,798	243	433	1,636	310	230	: Total	63.
1985/86	:	3,488	528		·			:	
1986/87	:	3,055	878					:	
	:	·						:	

# Import requirements for Zimbabwe

:		:	Tot	:al	use	:	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition:	
	<del></del>	:	quo	<u>:</u>	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
:					1,000	to	ons		
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86 :	3.4	488	2,47	78	2,63	7	(1,010)	(851)	NA
1986/87 :	•	055	2,18		2,61		(873)	(440)	NA
:									

# Financial indicators for Zimbabwe, actual and projected

	:	Exports	:	Imports	:	Debt :		:	Foreign	exc	hange	available
Year	:	and other	:	and other	:	service:	Internation	al:		:	Share	to major
	:	credits	:	debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total	:	food	imports
	:											
	:					Mill	ion dollars				<u> </u>	Percent
1980	:	1,444		1,338	3	44	2	14	1,40	n		
1981	:	1,449		1,533		73		70	1,37			
1982	:	1,318		1,472		148		40	1,17			
1983	:	1,162	2	1,075	5	435		75	72	7		NA
1984	:	1,192	2	995	5	276		45	91	6		
1985		1,225	;	1,150	)	174	1	16	1,07	0		
1986	:	1,240		1,200		176		16	1,07			
	:											

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Zimbabwe, with stock adjustment

	: (	Commercial i	mpoi	t capacity	:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	· based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity	:	Value	:	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:								
	:	1,000 tons	3	Million \$		1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:								
Consumption	:								
1985/86	:		62	1;	2	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:		75	1:	2	0	0	0	0
	:								
Stock adjustment	:					_			
1985/86	:					353	71	353	71
1986/87	:					230	44	230	44
Total	:								
1985/86	:					0	0	0	0
1986/87						Ō	0	0	0
	:								

#### The Middle East

Additional food needs for the Middle East have increased since the July report: status quo needs are up by 3 percent to 795,000 tons, while nutritional needs increased by 24 percent to 754,000 tons. The estimate of North Yemen's 1985 cereal production has been lowered from the earlier forecast, accounting for most of the increase in the region's status quo needs. No other significant changes have taken place in the region's food situation, but some country data have been revised. Upward revisions in population data largely explain higher nutritional needs.

Middle East basic food data

Country/Commodity	:	Actual or : forecast : production :		:	Net :	Popula-: tion :	Per capita total use
Major cereals	:	1,00	00 tons			Thousand	Kilos
1980/81	:	955	2	73	1,067	9,964	210
1981/82	:	941		02	1,268	10,135	216
1982/83	:	874	2	22	1,376	10,316	216
1983/84	:	507	2	48	1,446	10,514	194
1984/85	:	696	1	61	1,457	10,737	195
1985/86	:	837				11,001	
1986/87	:	871				11,225	

Middle East cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	:Total	use	:	Additional	needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	: :		:	<u>:</u>	:	
	: :1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million\$
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 0013	1,000 0013	HITCHOIL \$	1,000 10113	111 ( ( 1011
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 2,285	2,245	763	138	722	133
1986/87	: 2,377	2,296		114	679	103
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86			32	7	32	7
1986/87	:		17	3	17	7 3
Total	:					
1985/86			795	145	754	139
1986/87	:		777	117	696	106
Maximum absorbable	*					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		795	145	754	139
1986/87	:		777	117	696	106
	:					

#### LEBANON

# Lebanon basic food data

	_ :	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed:	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	:of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	34	103	482	408	169	218	:Wheat	37.8
1981/ <b>8</b> 2	:	29	42	548	346	214	213	:Rice	3.2
1982/83	:	23	59	559	383	1 <b>9</b> 8	223	:Corn	0.3
1983/84	:	23	60	587	429	210	246	:Barley	.1
1984/85	:	25	31	590	360	200	215	: Total	41.4
1985/86	:	28	86					:	
1986/87	:	28	86					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for Lebanon

	:	:	Tot	al	use	:	I mp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	n :	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition:	
	:	<b>:</b>	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:								
	:		· · · · · · · · ·		<u>1,000</u>	to	<u>ns</u>		
Cereal equivalent	:								
1985/86	:	28	59	9	55	0	571	522	667
1986/87	:	28	63	4	55	9	606	531	650
	:								

# Financial indicators for Lebanon, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:	Foreign exch	ange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service:	International:	:	Share to majo
	<u></u>	credits :	debits :	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	···· Milli	on dollars ···		Percent
	:						
1980	:	3,851	3 <b>,</b> 184	13	1,588	3,839	5
1981	:	3,711	3,022	52	1,516	3,659	5
1982	:	3,269	3,909	65	2,608	3,204	5
1983	:	2,372	2,780	53	1,903	2,319	5
1984	:	1,940	2,600	53	672	3,061	
	:	•	•			•	
1985	:	1,620	3,500	50	672	337	5
1986	:	2,190	4,600	21	672	338	5
		-,	•				

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Lebanon, with stock adjustment

	:_0	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:	<u> </u>					
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	64	11	507	83	458	75
1986/87	:	77	11	529	72	454	62
,	•						
Stock adjustment	•						
1985/86				4	1	4	1
1986/87	•			2	Ó	2	0
1,00,01	:			_	-	_	
Total	i						
1985/86				510	84	462	76
1986/87				530	72	455	62
1,00,01	:			250			

#### NORTH YEMEN

### North Yemen basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed: use:		capita	:197 : Commodit : coverage	,
Major cereals	:		1,000	tons ··	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		kilos	:	Percent
1980/81	:	807	145	372	1,174	45	226	:Wheat	15.0
1981/82	:	810	105	504	1,251	45		:Rice	0.5
1982/83	:	759	123	571	1,266	45	231	:Corn	4.4
1983/84	:	388	142	626	1,029	27	181	:Sorghum	44.9
1984/85	:	570	100	620	1,120	70	199	:Barley	1.4
1985/86	:	701	100		•			: Total	66.2
1986/87	:	730	100					:	
	:							:	

# Import requirements for North Yemen

		:	Tot	al	use	:	In	port requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	
:	:	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				17000				
1703/00		701 730	1,31 1,36		1,31 1,34		616 633	612 615	773 757

# Financial indicators for North Yemen, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:_	Foreign exch	nange availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other	service : 1	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	···· Millic	on dollars		Percent
	:	•					
1980	:	1,245	2,253	21	1,283	1,223	12
1981	:	1,135	2,128	64	962	1,072	19
1982	:	1,374	2,356	55	554	1,318	15
1983	:	1,280	2,216	43	366	1,237	14
1984	:	1,230	2,221	67	319	1,209	
	:						
1985	:	1,208	2,265	91	319	877	16
1986	:	1,177	2,350	137	319	779	16
	:	·	•				

# Additional food needs to support consumption for North Yemen, with stock adjustment

	: . !	Commercial impor	rt capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	427	87	188	38	184	37
1986/87	:	456	77	178	30	159	27
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86				20	4	20	4
1986/87	:			10	2	10	2
1,20,01	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			209	42	204	42
1986/87	:			188	32	169	29

#### SOUTH YEMEN

South Yemen basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:	:	:	Per	:197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons	• • • • • • • • • •		<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
<b>19</b> 80/81	:	114	25	213	286	11	155	:Wheat	30.7
. 1981/82	:	102	55	216	320	13	169	:Rice	11.9
1982/83	:	92	40	246	319	13	164	:Corn	2.6
1983/84	:	96	46	233	331	14	165	:Sorghum	0.4
1984/85	:	101	30	247	334	14	162	:Millet	12.8
1985/86	:	108	30					:Barley	.0
1986/87	:	113	30					: Total	58.3
	:							:	

### Import requirements for South Yemen

	:	:	Tot	al	use	:	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	: -	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:				4 000				
Cereal equivalent	:	• • • • • • •			1,000	tc	<u>ons</u>		
1985/86	•	108	37	'n	38	2	262	274	285
1986/87	:	113	38	-	39	_	267	280	291
	•								

# Financial indicators for South Yemen, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign exch	ange availab
Year	:	and other	: and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to maj
	:	credits	: debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food import
	:						
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars ···		Percent
	:						
<b>198</b> 0	:	529	670	9	234	520	17
1981	:	599	720	19	255	580	18
1982	:	658	776	20	286	638	16
1983	:	651	768	25	282	627	13
1984	:	631	739	35	249	615	
1985	:	598	710	81	249	513	16
1986	:	574			249	470	16
1986	:	574	700	103	249	470	16

# Additional food needs to support consumption for South Yemen, with stock adjustment

	: Co	ommercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	194	49	68	17	80	20
1986/87	:	213	45	53	11	<b>6</b> 6	14
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	•			8	2	8	2
1986/87	:			5	1	5	1
				_			
Total							
1985/86				76	19	88	22
1986/87				59	12	72	15
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				,			

#### South Asia

Total cereal production in South Asia is expected to fall marginally in 1985/86, as record harvests in Bangladesh and Sri Lanka are offset by declines in coarse grain production in India and rice production in Pakistan. Dry weather in southern Pakistan and central and western India led to the harvest setbacks in those countries. However, food grain stocks remain relatively comfortable throughout the region, particularly in India. Dry weather also lowered pulse and oilseed production in India, and India's edible oil production is expected to drop about 6 percent in 1985/86. The estimate of Pakistan's cotton crop has been revised upward to another record and may result in record Pakistani edible oil output in 1985/86.

Status quo cereal import requirements for South Asia in 1985/86 are estimated at 4.1 million tons, with Bangladesh, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka accounting for the bulk of the total. Nutrition-based estimates reflect substantial nutritional gaps in each country in the region, particularly in Bangladesh and Nepal, and place import needs at 15.6 million tons. However, India's large nutrition-based needs, accounting for nearly half of the region's total, likely could not be effectively absorbed because of continued problems in distributing large surpluses of domestic cereals from government stocks. Pulse import requirements, confined to India, are estimated at 320,000-360,000 tons. The status quo estimate of total edible oil import requirements has risen to 2.1 million tons due to the shortfall in Indian production. The status quo estimates probably more accurately reflect the increasing importance of edible oils in diets in India and Pakistan than do the lower nutrition-based estimates.

The balance-of-payments position of most countries in the region is expected to remain very tight in 1985/86 and 1986/87. Compared with 1984, Pakistan's ability to import food commercially is likely to be constrained by weak export earnings, slowed growth in worker remittances, rising debt service obligations, and reduced international reserves. India's capacity to import food commercially has also been hampered by sluggish export growth and rising debt service obligations. Although upward revision in Bangladesh's export earnings have slightly improved its ability to import food commercially, a large merchandise trade deficit and weakening foreign remittances will necessitate continued large infusions of foreign aid.

Additional food needs to support status quo consumption of cereals in the region in are estimated at 2.4 million tons, virtually unchanged from the November estimate. Bangladesh, Pakistan, and Afghanistan continue to account for all additional status quo cereal needs. Nutrition-based estimates place the region's absorbable additional cereal needs at 6.5 million tons, down 6 percent from the November estimate. All countries in the region except Sri Lanka are estimated to have significant nutrition-based additional food needs, although India's large absolute nutritional gap probably could not be filled through cereal imports. Nepal has the most severe nutritional deficit in the region, but ability to absorb food imports is limited. Total additional needs for edible oils according to the status quo estimates are at 398,000 tons, with Pakistan and Bangladesh accounting for all of the total. Status quo estimates indicate no additional needs in the form of pulses in either India or Pakistan, while nutrition-based estimates indicate about 220,000 tons of additional pulse needs in India.

Projections for 1986/87 indicate that status quo cereal import requirements and additional food needs will drop to about 3.5 million tons and 2.2 million tons, respectively. Somewhat larger import requirements in Bangladesh are projected to be offset by a sharp decline in Pakistani wheat needs, as well as lower costs for cereal imports. Nutrition-based cereal import requirements and absorbable additional food needs are projected to fall to 11.3 million tons and 2.7 million tons, respectively. Status quo edible oil import needs are projected to fall about 10 percent, while additional needs are projected to fall by two-thirds because Pakistan will be able to divert its available foreign exchange away from wheat imports. Pulse import requirements and additional needs are projected to be minimal.

South Asia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-	:	:	:	Per
	:	forecast :	ning	:	Net :	Popula-:	capi ta
	:	production:	stocks	:	imports:	tion :	total
	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>		:	:	:	use
	:						
	:	<u>1,00</u>	0 tons		•	Thousand	<u>Kilos</u>
Major cereals	:						
1980/81	:	151,869	19,850	1	399	906,091	170
1981/82	:	159,941	17,933		3,276	926,031	174
1982/83	:	151,694	19,792		5,864	947,382	164
1983/84	:	178,324	21,937	•	5,230	969,559	182
1984/85	:	175,853	28,797		3,361	991,718	175
1985/86	:	175,499	•		•	1,013,491	
1986/87	:	184,802				1,035,681	
	. :						

South Asia cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	: Total		:	Additiona	l needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status	quo :	Nutrition-	based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value
	<u>. :</u>		<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>	:		
	: :1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:	17000 10110	17000 10.10		17000 00110	
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 176,521	190,898	2,525	533	11,178	2,294
1986/87	: 180,381	195,640	2,175	397	5,471	1,004
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		(76)	(13)	316	63
1986/87	:		26	5	271	42
Total cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		2,440	518	11,494	2,358
1986/87	:		2,200	402	5,742	1,046
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		2,441	518	6,514	1,322
1986/87	:		2,200	402	2,656	488
	:					

#### **AFGHANISTAN**

### Afghanistan basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin·: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed:	Feed use		Per capita tal use	: 197 : Commodit : coverage	•
Major cereals	:		···· <u>1,000</u>	tons ····			K	ilos	:	Percent
1980/81	•	3,847	0	334	4,181		0	27/	:Wheat	48.8
1981/82	:	4,109	0	368	4,477		0		:Rice	7.3
1982/83		4,119	ő	352	4,471		0		:Corn	16.2
1983/84		4,092	Ö	365	4,457		0		: Total	72.3
1984/85	:	4,112	0	365	4,477		0	310	:	
1985/86	:	4,112	0		Ť				:	
1986/87	:	4,112	0						:	

# Import requirements for Afghanistan

	:	:_	:Total use			:	qm1	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition:	
	:	:		quo :		:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:								
	:	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• •	· · · · · <u>1,000</u>	tor	<u>ıs</u> ·····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •
Cereals	:								
1985/86	:	4,112	4,582	2	4,28	2	470	170	621
1986/87	:	4,112	4,670	)	4,34	3	558	236	710
	:	,	.,,		.,.				

# Financial indicators for Afghanistan, actual and projected

	:	:	:	Debt :	:	Foreign exch	ange availab
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	Service : !	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	:	:		reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		···· Millio	on dollars ···		Percent
1980	:	670	480	180	371	490	13
1981	:	694	541	66	274	628	4
1982	:	708	605	75	258	633	3
1983	:	654	580	91	214	563	6
1984	:	686	700	91	214	608	
	:						
1985	:	688	650	119	200	512	4
1986	:	690	650	124	200	509	4

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Afghanistan

Commodity/year	:	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	:Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value	Quantity :	Value
	:				-		
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:	100	21	370	79	70	15
1986/87	:	119	21	438	78	117	21
·	:						

#### BANGLADESH

Previous production estimates remain unchanged, with record cereal and edible oil production still expected in Bangladesh in 1985/86. Minor revisions in historical trade, stock, and per capita consumption data have led to a small increase in 1985/86 status quo cereal import needs to about 2.1 million tons, while nutrition-based import needs continue to be estimated at 4.9 million tons. Similarly, upward revisions in historical edible oil import and per capita consumption data have boosted status quo vegetable oil import needs 13 percent to 164,000 tons, while nutrition-based needs are unchanged.

Bangladesh's balance of payments estimates for 1985 and 1986 remain unchanged from previous forecasts, and indicate that the balance of payments will continue to be pressured by a large merchandise trade deficit and slowed growth in foreign remittances. Large infusions of foreign aid will remain necessary to maintain economic growth.

The total value of status quo additional food needs in 1985/86 is estimated at \$403 million, up 7 percent from the previous estimate, because of higher edible oil import needs. The total value of maximum absorbable nutrition-based additional food needs is up 6 percent to \$517 million. In 1986/87, a downward revision in the forecast price of food grains may result in a 13-percent drop in both status quo and maximum absorbable nutrition-based additional food needs.

#### Bangladesh basic food data

-	:	Actual or :	Begin::	:	:		:	Per	: 1979	7-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:_	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:to	tal use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,</u> 000	tons · · ·	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	K	Cilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	14,975	787	1,077	15,587		0	177	:Wheat	8.8
1981/82	:	14,598	1,252	1,235	16,470		0	182	:Rice	76.3
1982/83	:	15,311	615	1,817	17, 117		0	183	:Vegetable	
1983/84	:	15,710	626	2,056	17,592		0		: oil	2.2
1984/85	:	16,082	800	2,588	18,462		0	188	: Total	87.3
1985/86	:	16,500	1,008	·	•				:	
1986/87	:	16,700	1,008						:	
	:	•	-						:	
Vegetable oils	:								:	
1980/81	:	56	18	140	161		0	2	:	
1981/82	:	54	53	144	200		0	2	:	
1982/83	:	55	51	147	190		0	2	:	
1983/84		56	63	141	204		Ō	2	:	
1984/85	:	60	56	178	253		Ō	3	:	
1985/86		61	41		220		-		:	
1986/87		60	41							
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	:	00	7.						:	

#### Import requirements for Bangladesh

		:	Tota	aί	use	:	I mp	Import requirements		
Commodity/year	Production	:¯	Status quo	:	Nutrition- based	:	Status : quo :	Nutrition-: based :	Maximum	
ereals					<u>1,000</u>	ton	<u>ıs</u>			
1985/86	16	500	18,555		21,359	,	2,055	4,859	2,67	
1986/87		700	19,015		21,86		2,315	5,162	2,94	
egetable oils										
1985/86		61	225	;	200	)	164	139	22	
1986/87	1	60	231	l	205	5	171	145	22	

Financial indicators for Bangladesh, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	:	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availab
Year	:	and other :	Imports :	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			*****			
	:			Milli	ion dollars		Percent
1980	:	1,090	2,533	91	221	999	16
1981	:	1,051	2,572	87	157	964	17
1982	:	1,314	2,317	120	332	1,194	22
1983	:	1,374	2,353	168	516	1,206	20
1984	:	1,335	2,700	196	388	1,139	
	:	•	•			·	
1985	:	1,440	2,735	226	360	1,191	20
1986	:	1,500	2,800	243	350	1,215	20
	:	•	•			•	

Additional food needs to support consumption for Bangladesh, with stock adjustment and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

a = 0 11	: Commercial impo			quo :	Nutrition	
Commodity/year		Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	: 17000 20113	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1,000 00118		1,000 00110	
Consumption						
1985/86	: 473	104	1,582	349	4,386	968
1986/87	579	106	1,736	319	4,583	843
		,,,,	.,		.,,,,,,,	
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	•		5	1	5	1
1986/87	:		25	5	25	5
1,00,01				•		_
Total						
1985/86			1,587	350	4,391	969
1986/87			1,761	324	4,608	848
	:		•		•	
Vegetable oils	:					
1985/86	: 106	95	59	53	33	30
1986/87	: 133	96	38	27	12	8
	:					
Total	:					
1985/86	:	199		403		999
1986/87	:	203		351		856
	:					
Maximum absorbable	•					
Cereal equivalent	•					
1985/86	•		1 507	350	2 200	487
1986/87	•		1,587	324	2,208	440
1900/07	:		1,761	324	2,391	440
Vegetable oils	•					
1985/86			59	53	33	30
1986/87	:		38	27	12	8
1,00,01			50			
Total						
1985/86				403		517
1986/87				351		448
1700,01				331		7.70

#### **INDIA**

Dry weather in central and western India has resulted in reduced estimates of 1985/86 cereal and oilseed harvests. Cereal production is projected at 134.1 million tons, 2.7 percent below the previous estimate and 1 percent below 1984/85. Most of the decline is expected to result from setbacks in rainfed production of coarse grains, while projected harvests of rice and wheat are at near-record levels. Edible oil production is forecast at 3.57 million tons, 5 percent below the previous estimate and nearly 6 percent below 1984/85, because of extremely poor rainfall in key groundnut producing regions.

Status quo cereal import requirements continue to be estimated at zero for 1985/86, but the reduced coarse grain production estimates have boosted nutrition-based import needs more than 80 percent to about 7.4 million tons. However, government-held cereal stocks as of mid-1986 are expected to remain at about 30 million tons--or about 9 million above the target of 21.4 million tons--despite some progress in efforts to boost subsidized distribution to low-income groups. Therefore, it is highly doubtful that any cereal imports could be effectively absorbed. Status quo edible oil import needs are placed at 1.28 million tons, up 15 percent from the previous estimate, while nutrition-based needs have risen about 24 percent to 962,000 tons. Status quo pulse import needs have risen to over 360,000 tons, primarily because of upward revisions in historical production and per capita consumption estimates. However, capacity to absorb pulse imports is estimated at nearly 1.2 million tons, indicating that recent production gains have been inadequate to reduce the long-term decline in per capita pulse production.

Revised balance-of-payments estimates indicate some deterioration in India's capacity to import food commercially in 1985 and 1986, compared with earlier forecasts. India's exports appear to be growing more sluggishly than earlier anticipated, while debt service payments are rising more rapidly because of repayments of IMF obligations and increased commercial borrowing.

Despite reduced estimates of cereal and edible oil production and commercial import capacity, the estimated value of status quo additional food needs remains at zero. Absorbable nutrition-based additional food needs are now estimated at \$723 million, consisting of 3.2 million tons of cereals and 223,000 tons of pulses. However, because of continued problems in distributing surplus cereals from government stocks, additional food supplied to meet nutrition-based additional food needs might most effectively be supplied in the form of pulses and edible oils.

India basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		Per		7-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet:
	:								
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals <u>1</u> /	:							:	
1980/81	:	113,810	17,561	(835)	112,937	2,320		:Wheat	18.5
1981/82	:	120,949	15,279	1,546	118,384	2,420		:Rice	33.2
1982/83	:	112,446	16,970	3,477	111,722	2,420	159	:Corn	3.1
1983/84	:	136,831	18,751	3,085	131,258	2,570	183	:Sorghum	5.8
1984/85	:	135,566	24,839	(251)	127,204	2,570	173	:Millet	5.2
1985/86	:	134,073	30,380					:Barley	0.7
1986/87	:	141,100	30,380					:Pulses	5.8
	:	·	· ·					:Vegetable	
Vegetable oils	:							: oil	6.3
1980/81	:	2,668	250	1,320	4,008	0	6	: Total	78.7
1981/82	:	3,392	230	861	4,333	0	6	:	
1982/83	:	2,974	150	1,369	4,273	0	6	:	
1983/84	:	3,374	170	1,696	4,780	0	7	:	
1984/85	:	3,789	460	1,155	5,024	0	7	:	
1985/86	:	3,569	380	.,	., -			:	
1986/87	:	3,900	380					:	
	:	-,						:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	8,572	0	173	8,595	150	13	:	
1981/82		10,627	0	128	10,605	150	15	:	
1982/83		11,507	0	150	11,507	150	16	:	
1983/84	:	11,857	Ō	300	12,057	100	17		
1984/85		12,893	Ö	200	12,993	100	17	•	
1985/86		12,195	Ö		,,,,			:	
1986/87	:	13,000	ō					:	
,		,						:	

<sup>1/</sup> Cereal stock data are for government stocks as of July 1.

# Import requirements for India

	:		:_	Tota	l use	:	Imp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:-	Status	: Nutrition	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	
	:		:	quo	: based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:								
	:				<u>1,000</u>	tor	<u>ıs</u>		
ereal equivalent	:								
1985/86	:	134,	073	131,449	141,5	12	(2,624)	7,439	5,60
1986/87	:	141.	100	134,209	144,9	70	(6,891)	3,870	1,51
	:	•		•	•				•
egetable oils	:								
1985/86		3.	569	4,852	4,5	88	1,283	969	1,64
1986/87		•	900	4,953	•		1,053	745	1,41
170070.	:	3,	, 00	4,750	7,0		1,055	, , ,	.,
Pulses	:								
	:	40	405	40 550	40.5		7/7	707	4 47
1985/86	:	12,		12,558	•		363	323	1,17
1986/87	:	13,	000	12,822	12,8	0	(178)	(160)	64
	:								

Financial indicators for India, actual and projected

	:	:		Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availab
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	service:	International:	:	Share to majo
	:		:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			Milli	ion dollars		Percent
	:			<u> </u>	ion doctars		reiteilt
1980	:	7,948	11,383	1,034	7,204	6,914	12
1981	:	8,504	16,024	1,085	6,859	7,419	15
1982	:	8,778	15,560	1,061	4,461	7,717	13
1983	:	9,498	15,498	1,328	4,965	8,170	19
1984	:	9,584	15,304	1,887	5,847	7,769	
	:						
1985	:	9,574	13,970	2,140	6,110	8,58 <mark>8</mark>	16
1986	:	9,600	14,700	2,460	6,000	7,925	16

# Additional food needs to support consumption for India, with stock adjustment

0			t capacity:				
Commodity/year	Qu	antity :	Value :	Quantity :	value :	Quantity :	Value
	1,0	00 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	2,777	541	0	0	4,662	908
1986/87	:	3,075	499	0	0	0	0
Stock Adjustment							
1985/86	:			0	0	392	76
1986/87	:			0	0	0	0
Total	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	5,054	984
1986/87				ŏ	Ŏ	0	0
	:			•	·	•	•
Vegetable oils	:						
1985/86	:	962	762	0	0	7	5
1986/87	:	1,097	703	0	0	0	C
Pulses	:						
1985/86	:	100	41	0	0	223	91
1986/87	:	85	37	0	0	0	C
Total	:						
1985/86	:		1,343		0		1,080
1986/87	:		1,240		0		. 0
Maximum absorbable	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	3,219	627
1986/87	:			0	0	0	0
Vegetable oils	:						
1985/86				0	0	7	5
1986/87	:			Ö	Ö	Ö	0
Pulses	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	223	91
				Ö	0	0	0
1986/87				U	U	U	U
Total					•		707
1985/86	:				0		723
1986/87	:				0		0
	:						

# Nepal basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:		Nonfeed:	Feed use		Per capita tal use	: 197 : Commodit : coverage	,
	:		<u>1,</u> 000	tons			K	ilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	2,861	0	(26)	2,835		0	189	:Wheat	10.9
1981/82	:	2,983	0	(42)	2,941		0	191	:Rice	49.5
1982/83	:	2,598	0	83	2,681		0	170	:Corn	19.6
1983/84	:	3,230	0	(20)	3,160		0	195	: Total	80.0
1984/85	:	3,088	50	(50)	3,088		0	186	:	
1985/86	:	3,178	0		•				:	
1986/87	:	3,250	0						:	
	:								:	

# Import requirements for Nepal

	: To	tal	use	:	Imp	port requireme	ents
Production	: Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	
	: quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
			4 000		_		
*************			1,000	on	<u>ıs</u>		
3.178	3.1	57	3.737	7	(21)	559	146
•			,		(13)	580	124
	3,178	Production : Status : quo	Production : Status : quo :	: quo : based	Production : Status : Nutrition : quo : based :	Production : Status : Nutrition : Status : quo : based : quo :	Production         : Status : Nutrition : Status : Nutrition : quo : based : quo : based :           : quo : based : quo : based : 3,178         3,157         3,737         (21)         559

# Financial indicators for Nepal, actual and projected

	:	:	:	Debt :	:	Foreign exc	hange availab
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	:	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>Milli</u>	<u>on dollars</u>		Percent
1000	:	0/	700	2	242	0/	7
1980	:	96	300	2	212	94	1
1981	:	134	370	6	196	128	7
1982	:	116	382	9	231	107	4
1983	:	82	449	16	161	66	21
1984	:	112	429	18	132	100	
	:						
1985	:	102	420	20	130	26	11
1986	:	114	450	23	125	17	11
	:						

	: (	Commercial imp	port	capacity	:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity	:	Value	:	Quantity :	Value :		
	:								
	:	1,000 tons		Million \$		1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:								
Consumption	:								
1985/86	:	9	7	7	2	0	0	551	127
1986/87	:	7	7	•	1	0	0	573	110
	:								
Stock adjustment	:								
1985/86	:					17	4	17	4
1986/87	:					0	0	0	0
·	:								
Total	:								
1985/86	:					8	2	568	131
1986/87	:					0	0	574	111
•	:					_	_		
laximum absorbable	:								
	•								
ereal equivalent									
1985/86	:					8	2	137	32
1986/87	:					0	0	118	23
1780/61	:					U	•	110	۷-

#### **PAKISTAN**

Pakistan's 1985/86 cereal output is estimated 15.8 million tons, 2 percent below the previous forecast, because of an 8-percent reduction in expected rice production. Losses to the rice crop resulted from delays in planting because of shortages of irrigation water, and from poor overall availability of water during the growing season. The cotton harvest is estimated at 5.0 million bales, 8 percent above the 1985 record and 11 percent above the previous estimate, because of good weather during the growing season. The increase in cotton production translates into a 21-percent increase in vegetable oil output in 1985/86 compared with the previous estimate.

The shortfall in the rice crop has not altered previous estimates of Pakistan's status quo and nutrition-based cereal import requirements for 1985/86 because cereal import requirements are exclusively in the form of wheat. Wheat import needs are estimated at 1 million tons according to the status quo approach and nearly 2 million tons according to the nutrition-based approach. About 100,000 tons of these requirements can be met by drawing down stocks without jeopardizing Pakistan's food security position. Because of the excepted increase in vegetable oil production, vegetable oil import needs to support status quo consumption in 1985/86 are placed at 662,000 tons, down 7 percent from the previous estimate. Nutrition-based edible oil import needs are down 9 percent to 467,000 tons.

Pakistan's balance-of-payments forecasts are unchanged from previous estimates, and the situation continues to indicate a deterioration in the ability to import food commercially in 1985 and 1986. However, because of reduced estimates of edible oil import requirements, the total value of 1985/86 status quo additional food needs is placed at \$335 million, 5 percent below the previous estimate, while nutrition-based needs have declined 6 percent to \$267 million. Additional food needs are forecast to fall sharply in 1986/87 because of expectations for a strong recovery in wheat production in 1986, as well as a decline in the cost of wheat and edible oil imports.

# Pakistan basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 1979	7-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :		Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		· <u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	14,926	1,248	(843)	13,997	130		:Wheat	47.2
1981/82	:	15,833	1,204	(494)	14,394	130		:Rice	10.5
1982/83	:	15,754	2,019	(654)	14,646	130	162	:Corn	3.3
1983/84	:	16,773	2,343	(984)	15,210	130	163	:Pulses	2.2
1984/85	:	15,365	2,792	89	15,608	130	163	:Vegetable	
1985/86	:	15,846	2,508					: oil	7.7
1986/87	:	17,850	2,508					: Total	70.9
Vegetable oils	:							:	
1980/81	:	223	85	506	742	0	9	:	
1981/82	:	238	72	604	854	0	10	:	
1982/83	:	254	60	588	833	0	9	:	
1983/84	:	188	69	719	899	0	10	:	
1984/85	:	291	77	713	1,004	0	10	:	
1985/86	:	298	77		•			:	
1986/87	:	300	77					:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	526	0	0	496	30	6	:	
1981/82		481	0	Ō	431	50	5	:	
1982/83		703	Ö	Ö	651	52	_	:	
1983/84		733	Ö	Ö	683	50	8	:	
1984/85		760	Ö	Ö	710	50	8	:	
1985/86	:	760	Ö	•	•			:	
1986/87	:	780	Ô						
.,,		. 00	Ů					-	

# Import requirements for Pakistan

	:		:	Tota	al	use	:	I mp	ort requirem	ents 1/
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	
	:		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:					4 000		_		
Consol amiliant	:					<u>1,000</u>	ton	<u>s</u>		
Cereal equivalent	:	45	9//	47 45	,	47.7/		4 040	4 055	4 /2/
1985/86	:		,846	16,15		17,34		1,019	1,955	1,424
1986/87	:	17	,850	16,583	3	17,92	1	(289)	783	134
	:									
Vegetable oils	:									
1985/86	:		298	960	)	765	5	662	467	741
1986/87			300	985	5	785	5	685	485	766
1,00,01				,		, 0.		002		, 55
Pulses	:									
1985/86	:		760	714		740	1	(46)	(20)	20
•	:						-	, ,		21
1986/87	:		780	732	-	759	7	(48)	(21)	21

<sup>1/</sup> Cereal equivalent import requirements and import maximums are net of traditional rice exports.

Financial indicators for Pakistan, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	:	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availabl
Year	:	and other :	Imports :	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Milli</u>	on dollars		Percent
	:						
1980	:	4,832	4,857	693	748	4,139	7
1981	:	5,840	5,563	743	1,058	5,097	7
1982	:	5,478	5,769	791	762	4,687	10
1983	:	6,486	5,616	879	1,848	5,607	8
1984	:	6,518	5,690	1,021	1,731	5,130	
	:	•	•	•	•	•	
1985	:	5,930	5,929	1,150	850	4,216	8
1986	:	6,550	6,500	1,250	850	4,600	8
	:	,		,		.,	

Additional food needs to support consumption for Pakistan, with stock adjustment and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Commodia: //cc	: Commercial impor			quo	Nutritio	n-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value	: Quantity :	value	Quantity :	Value
	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal <mark>equivalent</mark>	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 266	49	573	105	1,509	276
1986/87	: 349	53	0	0	199	30
Stock adjustment						
1985/86	:		(98)	(18)	(98)	(18)
1986/87	•		0	0	245	37
Total						
1985/86	:		475	87	1,411	258
1986/87	:		0	0	444	68
Vegetable oils						
1985/86	: 322	236	340	248	145	106
1986/87	: 434	257	101	60	51	30
Pulses	:	77		•		0
1985/86	: 63	33 36	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 64 :	30	U	U	U	U
Total	:	317		335		364
1985/86 1986/87	:	346		60		98
1900/07	: :	340		00		70
Maximum absorbable	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		475	87	880	161
1986/87	:		0	0	30	5
Vegetable oils	:					407
1985/86	:		340	248	145	106
1986/87	:		101	60	0	0
Pulses	:					0
1985/86	:		0	0	0	0
1986/87	:		0	0	U	U
Total	:			775		2/7
1985/86	:			335		267 5
1986/87	:			60		)

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus pulse import capacity offsets some additional cereal needs.
2/ Surplus cereal and pulse import capacities offset some additional vegetable oil needs.
3/ Surplus pulse import capacity offsets some additional cereal needs.
4/ Surplus pulse and vegetable oil import capacities offset some additional cereal needs.

#### SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka's 1985/86 rice harvest is estimated at a record 1.79 million tons, 11 percent above the previous estimate and 9 percent above the 1984/85 crop. Sharply higher yields in irrigated areas offset a small decline in sown area. Estimates for other 1985 crops are unchanged. Estimated status quo-based cereal equivalent import needs have dropped 25 percent to 537,000 tons, while nutrition-based needs have fallen 22 percent to 582,000 tons. Estimated cereal import needs for stock-building remain unchanged at 29,000 tons.

While Sri Lanka's balance-of-payments situation deteriorated in 1985, and is projected to remain tight in 1986, improved domestic cereal supplies have eliminated both status quo and nutrition-based additional food needs for 1985/86. Additional food needs are estimated at zero, compared with earlier projections of 21,000 tons needed to build stocks using the status quo method, and 51,000 tons needed to build stocks and raise consumption to the FAO nutritional minimum. Additional food needs for 1986/87 continue to be estimated at zero, assuming that cereal production can be maintained near the 1985/86 level.

Sri Lanka basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		:	Per	: 1979	-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:to	tal use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000</u>	tons			K	(ilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	1,450	254	692	2,198		0	146	:Wheat	13.8
1981/82	:	1,469	198	663	2,142		0		:Rice	42.0
1982/83	:	1,466	188	789	2,226		0	142	:Cassava	3.0
1983/84	:	1,688	217	728	2,317		0	145	:Vegetable	
1984/85	:	1,640	316	620	2,350		0	145	: oil	3.5
1985/86	:	1,790	226						: Total	62.3
1986/87	:	1,790	226						:	
Roots	:								:	
1980/81	:	334	0	0	334		0	22	:	
1981/82	:	440	0	0	440		0	29	:	
1982/83	:	638	0	0	638		0	41	:	
1983/84	:	738	0	0	738		0	46	:	
1984/85	:	750	0	0	750		0	46	:	
1985/86	:	750	0						:	
1986/87	:	750	0						:	
	:									
Vegetable oils	:								:	
1980/81	:	78	0	(5)	73		0	5	:	
1981/82	:	103	0	(35)	68		0	4	:	
1982/83	:	83	0	(25)	58		0	4		
1983/84	:	37	0	(1)			0	2	:	
1984/85	:	89	0	(22)			0	4		
1985/86		92	0						:	
1986/87	:	94	0						•	
,									:	

Import requirements for Sri Lanka

	1	:_	Total	use :	Import requirements		
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
:	1			4 000			
:				<u>1,000 tor</u>	<u>ıs</u>		
Cereals :							
1985/86 :		1,790	2,359	2,421	569	631	807
1986/87	1	1,790	2,401	2,462	611	672	849
Roots							
1985/86		750	668	625	(82)	(125)	NA
1986/87		750	680	632	(70)	(118)	NA.
1900/07		130	000	032	(70)	(110)	NA
ereal equivalent							
1985/86		2,084	2,621	2,666	537	582	812
1986/87		2,084	2,667	2,709	583	625	860
1900/87		2,004	2,001	2,109	765	023	860
/egetable oils							
1985/86		92	60	79	(32)	(13)	(19
1986/87		94	61	80	(33)	(14)	(20)
1700/87		74	01	80	(33)	(14)	(20)

# Financial indicators for Sri Lanka, actual and projected

	:	:	:	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	hange availal
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	service : I	nternational:	:	Share to ma
	:		:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Millio</u>	n dollars		Percent
1980	:	1,062	1,845	82	246	980	18
1981	:	1,062	1,694	93	327	969	18
1982	:	1,014	1,794	137	<b>3</b> 51	877	13
1983	:	1,062	1,929	154	297	908	14
1984	:	1,472	1,873	201	510	918	
	:						
1985	:	1 <b>,3</b> 75	1,950	224	400	1,154	15
1986	:	1,500	2,140	248	450	1,266	15

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Sri Lanka, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial impor	Commercial import capacity: Status-quo : Nutrition-based						
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value		
	•							
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$		
Cereal equivalent	:							
Consumption	:							
1985/86	: 722	129	0	0	0	0		
1986/87	: 950	141	0	0	0	0		
Vegetable oils								
1985/86	: 2	1	0	0	0	0		
1986/87	: 3	1	0	0	0	0		
Total								
1985/86	:	130		0		0		
1986/87	:	142		0		0		
	:							

#### Southeast Asia

Total 1984/85 cereal production in the subregion has been scaled up 2.8 percent to 52.2 million tons because of increases in historical and projected rice output in Vietnam, and in the 1984/85 Philippine rice harvest. The increase in Vietnamese rice output is due to improved yields resulting from better fertilizer supplies, increased use of high-yielding seeds, and improved farming practices. Gains in the Philippines reflect a shift from corn to rice production because of low corn prices and insufficient government funding to support the corn target price. Cereal production in the region in 1985/86 continues to be estimated at 52.3 million tons, up slightly from 1984/85. Largely because of strong Indonesian cassava production, subregional root and tuber output continued to climb in 1985/86. Growth in Indonesian vegetable oil supplies, particularly coconut oil, and a strong recovery in the Philippine coconut crop following drought damage in 1984/85, caused vegetable oil outturn to expand 13 percent over 1984/85.

According to status quo estimates, the subregion's cereal equivalent import needs, primarily by the Philippines and Vietnam, are still projected at 2.6 million tons in 1985/86, with 1986/87 needs expected to rise slightly to 2.7 million. Nutrition-based cereal import needs are estimated at 3 million tons in 1985/86 and 3.1 million in 1986/87. The Philippines, Vietnam, and Kampuchea account for the bulk of nutrition-based needs, with Kampuchea having the most severe nutritional deficit.

The balance-of-payments situation of most countries in Southeast Asia tightened in 1985, and may to weaken again in 1986. Within the subregion, Indonesia continues to be in a relatively strong financial position, although the expected recovery in export earnings did not occur because of a price-induced drop in oil export revenues. The Philippines' ability to finance imports probably deteriorated even further than previously forecast because of poor export growth in the second half of 1985.

According to both status quo and nutrition-based approaches, only Kampuchea and the Philippines are estimated to have additional food needs in 1985/86. Status quo needs total 1.3 million tons of cereals, with nutrition-based needs totaling 1.8 million tons. Projections for 1986/87 indicate little change in this situation, with the Philippines and Kampuchea again accounting for all additional food needs in the subregion. Largely because of lower world grain prices, status quo needs are projected to fall to 1.2 million tons of cereals, while nutrition-based needs remain at about 1.8 million tons.

#### Southeast Asia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-	:			:	Per
Commodity	:	forecast :	ning	:	Net	:	Popula:	capita
	:	production:	stocks	:	imports	:	tion :	total
	:	:		:		:	:	use
	:							
	:	····· <u>1,00</u>	00 tons		-		Thousand	Kilos
Major cereals	:							
1980/81	:	42,022	2,89	91	5,538	3	259,427	180
1981/82	:	45,589	3,8	58	4,026	5	265,516	185
1982/83	:	45,362	4,38	81	4,048	3	271,530	185
1983/84	:	49,407	3.6	15	4,946	5	277,515	196
1984/85	:	52,226	3.4	52	4,344	4	283,757	194
1985/86	:	52,326	•		•		290,195	
1986/87	:	53,560					296,509	
	:							

	: Total		:	Additiona	l needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status		Nutrition	n-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value :	Quantity	Value
	: :1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 61,369	58,245	1,082	184	1,630	282
1986/87	: 62,694	59,494	1,049	148	1,625	234
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		204	31	204	31
1986/87	:		146	19	146	19
Total	:					
1985/86	:		1,286	215	1,835	313
1986/87	:		1,195	167	1,771	252
Maximum absorbable	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86			1,286	215	1,835	313
1986/87			1,195	167	1,771	252
1700707			., 175	107	1,777	LJL

### **INDONESIA**

# Indonesia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin ::	:	:		Per	:1979-	
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	:Commodity :	
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage :	of diet
	:							:	
	:	•••••	<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	24,154	1,012	3,519	25,607	1,045	181	:Wheat	2.6
1981/82	:	26,795	2,033	1,867	26,988	1,121		:Rice	58.5
1982/83	:	26,072	2,586	2,010	27,355	1,208		:Corn	6.9
1983/84	:	29,093	2,105	2,921	30,407	1,439		:Cassava	6.6
1984/85	:	31,190	2,273	1,722	30,190	1,557	198	:Coconut oil	
1985/86	:	31,400	3,438					:Palm oil	1.6
1986/87	:	32,100	3,438					:Palm kernel	
	:							: oil	0.3
Roots	:							: Total	79.6
1980/81	:	13726	0	(986)	12,440	300	86	_	
1981/82	:	13301	0	(685)	12,356	260	84	-	
1982/83	:	12988	0	(490)	12,298	200	81		
1983/84	:	11651	0	(256)	11,155	240	73	:	
1984/85	:	14700	0	(900)	13,520	280	86	:	
1985/86	:	15000	0					:	
1986/87	:	15000	0					:	
	:		,					:	
Vegetable oils	:							:	
1980/81	:	1,552	40	(172)	1,365	0	9	:	
1981/82	:	1,572	55	(262)	1,299	0	9	:	
1982/83	:	1,627	66	(354)	1,315	0	9	:	
1983/84	:	1,781	24	(117)	1,663	0	11	:	
1984/85	:	2,226	25	(542)	1,678	0	10	:	
1985/86		2,316	31		•			:	
1986/87		2,381	31					:	
,		-,						:	

Import requirements for Indonesia

	:		:	Tota	al	use	:	Imp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Maximum
	:		. :	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	
	:									
	:					····· <u>1,000</u> 1	ton	<u>ıs</u>		
Major cereals	:							_		
1985/86	:	31	,400	31,634	<b>,</b>	28,214	4	234	(3,186)	1,804
1986/87	:		,100	32,252		28,778		152	(3,322)	
			,	,		,			****	•
Roots	:									
1985/86	:	15	,000	13,243	3	13,206	5	(1,757)	(1,794)	(907
1986/87	•		,000	13,50		13,376		(1,499)	(1,624)	
1,00,01		"	,000	13,50		15,510		(1,111)	( ) ( ) - ( )	(000
Cereal equivalent	:									
1985/86	•	37	,085	36,653	ζ	33,219	)	(432)	(3,866)	676
1986/87	:		,785	37,369		33,847		(416)	(3,938)	
1700/01	•	31	, 105	31,30		33,041		(410)	(3,750)	
/egetable oils	:									
1985/86	•	2	,316	1,564	,	1,042	,	(752)	(1,274)	(547
1986/87	:		,310	1,595		1,04		(786)	(1,321)	
1700/01	•	2	, 501	1,37.	,	1,000	,	(700)	(1,361)	(570

## Financial indicators for Indonesia, actual and projected

	:	:	:	Debt :	:	Foreign excl	nange available
Year	:	Exports :	Imports:	service : 1	International:	:	Share to major
	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			···· Millio	on dollars		Percent
1980	:	21,795	12,624	1,759	5,392	20,036	4
1981	:	23,348	16,542	2,047	5,014	21,301	2
1982	:	19,747	17,854	2,247	3,144	17,500	2
1983	:	18,689	17,726	2,551	3,718	16,138	5
1984	:	20,754	15,254	3,247	4,773	18,313	
1985	:	18,900	13,700	3,580	5,300	17,235	3
1986	:	16,000	12,500	3,804	4,500	13,607	3

## Additional food needs to support consumption for Indonesia, with stock adjustment

Commodity/year	: Commercial impo	rt capacity:	Status o	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: Quantity :		Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:				4 000	
	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 2,492	414	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 2,361	327	0	0	0	0
	•					
Vegetable oils						
1985/86	: 6	6	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 6	5	0	0	0	0
Total	:					
1985/86	:	420		0		0
1986/87	:	331		0		0
	•					

#### KAMPUCHEA

Historical rice import data has been revised, resulting in an even greater drop in per capita cereal consumption during 1984/85 than previously estimated. Dry weather kept Kampuchea's 1985/86 rice plantings below target, with output estimated to match last year's reduced performance of 882,000 tons. As a result, estimated 1985/86 cereal import requirements to support status quo consumption are up 17 percent to 219,000 tons. Imports needed to close the nutritional gap are estimated at 351,000 tons, up 5.7 percent, again reflecting the relatively poor nutritional status of the population. Assuming average weather and modest production gains in 1986/87, status quo and nutrition-based cereal import needs will likely remain at the 1985/86 level.

Although financial data are very limited, available information suggests that Kampuchea cannot sufficiently compensate for production shortfalls with food imports. To support status quo cereal consumption in 1985/86, additional needs have risen sharply and are now estimated at 169,000 tons, compared with the earlier forecast of 136,000. Nutrition-based needs are projected at 301,000 tons, up 7 percent. Kampuchea's food situation is projected to remain critical into 1986/87, with additional needs remaining at the 1985/86 level.

#### Kampuchea basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin: : ning : stocks :		Nonfeed:	Feed use	: :	•	: 197 : Commodit	
	:		<u>1,000</u>					<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	1,045	0	162	1,157		0	203	:Wheat	1.9
1981/82	:	854	50	195	1,074		0	186	:Rice	72.9
1982/83	:	992	25	97	1,089		0	185	:Corn	6.9
1983/84	:	1,166	25	175	1,341		0	224	: Total	81.7
1984/85	:	977	25	75	1,052		0	172	:	
1985/86	:	977	25		·				:	
1986/87	:	1,000	25						:	
	:								:	

#### Import requirements for Kampuchea

		:	Tot	al	use	:	Imp	Import requirements		
Commodity/Year :	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition ::	Maximum	
		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :		
:										
					<u>1,000</u>	tor	<u>ıs</u>		• • • • •	
Cereal equivalent : 1985/86		77	1,19	4	1,32	Ω	219	351	444	
1986/87	1.0		1,17		1,35		220	355	449	
1900/07	1,0	,,,	1,22	U	1,32.	,	220	377	477	

### Financial indicators for Kampuchea, actual and projected

Year	: : Debt : : Foreign exchange available : Exports : Imports : service : International: : Share to major : : : reserves : Total : food imports
	Million dollars Percent
	FINANCIAL DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Additional food needs to support consumption for Kampuchea, and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Commodity/year	: C	ommercial impor	t capacity:	Status c	uo	: Nutrition-	based
	:_	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	: Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
1985/86	:	51	13	169	45	301	80
1986/87	:	61	13	159	<b>3</b> 5	295	65
	:						

### LAOS

### Laos basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin- : ning : stocks :		Nonfeed: use:	Feed use		•	: 197 : Commodit : coverage	
Major cereals	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			<u>K</u>	ilos	:	Percent
1980/81	•	684	0	50	734		0	212	:Rice	71.9
1981/82		750	Ő	21	771		0		: Total	71.9
1982/83	:	703	0	26	729		0	204	:	
1983/84	:	650	0	156	806		0	221	:	
1984/85	:	780	0	40	820		0	220	:	
1985/86	:	813	0						:	
1986/87	:	850	0						:	
	_:								:	

### Import requirements for Laos

	:_	Tot	Total use			Import requirements			
Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Maximum	
	:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :		
				1,000 tons	<u>s</u>				
	813	82	3	72:	3	10	(90)	27	
	850	84	1	74	1	(9)	(109)	8	
	Production	813	Production : Status : quo	Production : Status : quo :	Production : Status : Nutrition : quo : based : 1,000 ton: 813 823 72	Production : Status : Nutrition : quo : based : 1,000 tons  813 823 723	Production : Status : Nutrition : Status : quo : based : quo :   1,000 tons  813 823 723 10	Production : Status : Nutrition- : Status : Nutrition- : quo : based : quo : based : 1,000 tons  813 823 723 10 (90)	

	:	:	:	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availab
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	<u>:</u>		:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars		Percent
1980	:	31	130	3	18	28	109
1981	:	19	110	4	13	15	187
1982	:	40	132	7	8	33	35
1983	:	43	135	6	19	37	31
1984	:	36	98	15	20	28	
	:						
1985	:	40	110	20	25	31	84
1986	:	45	120	15	25	40	84
	:						

#### Additional food needs to support consumption for Laos

Commodity/year	:_0	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity:	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:	78	26	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	120	33	0	0	0	0
	:						

#### THE PHILIPPINES

Cereal production in 1984/85 has been revised up slightly to 8.8 million tons, reflecting an increase in rice plantings that occurred as farmers shifted area from corn to rice because of low corn prices. Although the 1985/86 cereal output estimate is unchanged at 8.9 million tons, revisions in historical feed and food use data have resulted in small increases in 1985/86 import requirements—to 1.6 million tons status quo, and 2.0 million tons nutrition—based.

Export earnings during 1985 were weaker than previous estimates, falling to the lowest level since 1979 and leading to a decline in the Philippines' ability to import food commercially. As a result, estimated 1985/86 additional cereal needs to maintain status quo consumption and permit stock building have risen by 54,000 tons to about 1.1 million. To close the nutritional gap, estimated additional cereal needs are up by 78,000 tons to 1.5 million tons.

Cereal production in 1986/87 is now projected to improve to 9.2 million tons as farmers respond to the removal of rice and corn price ceilings and lower fertilizer prices.

According to status quo and nutrition-based approaches, cereal import requirements are estimated to remain at the 1985/86 levels of 1.6 million and 2.0 million tons, respectively. With rising debt service obligations and little improvement in export earnings, the Philippines will continue to require additional food to support consumption. Status quo cereal needs during 1986/87 are now projected at 1.0 million tons, up 16 percent from earlier projections, but the expected drop in world grain prices will keep the total value nearly unchanged at \$132 million. To meet nutrition-based requirements, projected additional cereal needs have risen 11 percent from the previous projection to about 1.5 million tons valued at \$187 million.

Philippines basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	•	:	Per	: 1979-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	:Commodity : Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage :of diet
	:							:
	:		· · · · · <u>1,000</u>	tons · · ·			Kilos	: Percent
Major cereals	:							:
1980/81	:	8,130	1,879	1,054	7,273	2,015		:Rice 39.4
1981/82	:	8,560	1,775	1,132	7,577	2,120		:Corn 9.4
1982/83	:	8,151	1,770	1,320	7,557	2,199		:Wheat 5.4
1983/84	:	8,443	1,485	994	7,918	1,850		:Cassava 5.3
1984/85	:	8,769	1,154	1,582	8,230	1,900	186	:Coconut oil 3.3
1985/86	:	8,886	1,375					:Sweet potatoes 2.0
1986/87	:	9,200	1,375					: Total 65.
	:							:
Roots	:							:
1980/81	:	3,325	0	0	3,325	0	68	:
1981/82	:	3,265	0	0	3,265	0	65	:
1982/83	:	3,027	0	0	3,027	0	58	:
1983/84	:	2,702	0	0	2,702	0	51	:
1984/85	:	3,050	0	0	3,050	0	56	:
1985/86	:	3,125	0		•			:
1986/87	:	3,200	0					:
·	:	·						:
Vegetable oils	:							
1980/81	:	1,072	90	(914)	182	0	4	:
1981/82		1,250	66	(1,047)		Ō	4	:
1982/83		1,246	65	(949)		Ō	6	
1983/84		1,225	70	(1,020)		ō	4	•
1984/85		866	40	(586)		Ö	4	•
1985/86		1,084	111	(550)	233	0	7	:
1986/87		1,201	111					•
1700/01	:	1,201	111					:

# Import requirements for Philippines

	:		:_	Tota	l use	I mp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status	: Nutrition	: Status :	Nutrition-:	Maximum
	:		:	quo	based	quo :	based :	
	:							
	:				<u>1,000 t</u>	<u>ons</u>		
lajor cereals	:							
1985/86	:		8,886	10,467	10,611	1,581	1,725	2,333
1986/87	•		9,200	10,729	10,889	1,529	1,689	2,286
,,,,,,,			,,200	.07.27	107007	.,	,,,,,,	2,200
oots								
1985/86	:		3,125	7 200	7 052	83	827	483
•	•			3,208	3,952			498
1986/87	:		3,200	3,288	4,051	88	851	470
	:							
ereal Equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		10,030	11,641	12,057	1,611	2,028	2,510
1986/87	:		10,371	11,932	12,372	1,561	2,001	2,469
	:							
egetable oils								
1985/86			1,084	257	594	(827)	(490)	(769
1986/87	:		1,201	263	645	(938)	(556)	(879
1700/07	•		1,201	203	043	(730)	(550)	(01)

	:	:	:	Debt :	:	Foreign exc	nange available
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	service:	International:	:	Share to major
	:_	<u> </u>	:	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
				<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars		Percent
1980		5,789	7,726	1,672	3,155	4,117	8
1981	:	5,722	7,946	2,168	2,573	3,554	9
1982	:	5,021	7,667	3,049	1,815	1,972	17
1983	:	5,005	7,490	2,904	1,075	2,101	16
1984	:	5,391	6,070	3,200	890	2,542	
	:	•	•	•		•	
1985		4,800	5,200	3,800	1,300	1,168	14
1986	:	5,100	5,350	4,400	1,400	935	14

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Philippines, with stock adjustment

Commodity	: Comme	rcial impor	t capacity :	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
and year	: Qu	antity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	
	:						
	: <u>1,0</u>	00 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	645	98	913	139	1,329	203
1986/87	:	619	79	890	113	1,330	169
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86				204	31	204	31
1986/87				146	19	146	19
1700707	:			140	17	140	17
Total	:						
1985/86	:			1,117	170	1,534	234
1986/87	:			1,036	132	1,476	187
1700/07	:			1,030	132	1,470	107
Vegetable oils	:						
1985/86		11	8	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	11	8 7	ő	ő	ő	ő
1700/07	:		•	· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·
Total							
1985/86	:		106		170		234
1986/87	:		85		132		187
.,,,,,,,							

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus vegetable oil import capacity offsets some additional cereal needs.

### VIETNAM

### Vietnam basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		: Pe	er	: 1979	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: cap	oita	: Commodity	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:tota	use	: coverage	of diet
	:								:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons			Ki	os	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								:	
1980/81	:	8,009	0	753	8,762		0	163	:Wheat	8.3
1981/82	:	8,630	0	811	9,441		0	172	:Rice	58.8
1982/83	:	9,444	0	595	10,039		0	179	:Corn	3.3
1983/84	:	10,055	0	700	10,755		0	187	: Total	70.5
1984/85	:	10,510	0	925	11,435		0	194	:	
•	•	•	0		•				:	
1985/86 1986/87		18;258	Ŏ						:	
	:								:	

## Import requirements for Vietnam

·		:_	Tota	ı	use	:	I mp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				<u>1,000</u>	ton	<u>ıs</u>		
Major cereals									
1985/86	: 10,2	50	11,056		10,917	7	806	667	1,471
1986/87	10,4	10	11,332		11, 178	3	922	768	1,604

## Financial indicators for Vietnam, actual and projected

	:	:	:	Debt :	:	Foreign excl	hange availabl
Year	:	Exports :	Imports :	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	:	<u>:</u>	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars		Percent
1980	:	537	1,296	242	98	295	41
1981	:	497	1,438	411	17	86	178
1982	:	641	1,469	220	17	421	31
1983	:	702	1,620	207	17	495	27
1984	:	763	1,828	189	12	334	
4005	•	000	4 000	7.5	42	/20	70
1985	:	800	1,900	365	12	428	79
1986	:	850	1,950	385	12	458	79

### Additional food needs to support consumption for Vietnam

Commodity	:_(	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status-	quo :	Nutrition	ı-based
and year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent		1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
1985/86	:	2,248	329	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	2,883	352	0	0	0	0
	:						

#### Caribbean

The largest islands in the Caribbean have historically have been self-sufficient when necessary. Crop failures are common and substitution of one food item for another occurs relatively easily. Multiple harvests also mask the impact of poor harvests within a given year. Thus, production-based food needs may be slight even during extended dryness such as occurred in April-July, 1985. But islanders have become accustomed to food products made from imported wheat, corn, and soybeans and this results in status quo needs.

Food aid is often used by individual Caribbean countries as a financial management tool. Food purchased on concessional terms frees foreign exchange reserves for other uses, including debt service and import of other necessities such as seed and fertilizer.

The three primary recipients of food aid in the Caribbean -- Haiti, Jamaica and Dominican Republic -- import about 1.0 million metric tons of grain annually. These countries apparently can afford to import 75 to 80 percent of their import requirements through commercial agreements.

Poverty, hunger, and malnutrition remain serious problems in the region, but the primary problem is one of distribution rather than supply. Status quo cereal needs, including stock adjustments, for the Caribbean region are about 218,000 tons for 1985/86 and 180,000 tons for 1986/87. The nutrition-based needs, which also reflect the additional grain that would be required to meet minimum nutrition standards, are estimated at 378,000 tons in 1985/86 and only 330,000 tons in 1986/87. These totals are off about 15 percent and 30 percent, respectively, from the July, 1985 estimate. However, the differences primarily reflect data base revisions, including lower world grain prices for both out-years (1985/86 and 1986/87).

### Caribbean basic food data

		Actual or :	Begin- :			Per
	:				_	
Commodity	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Popula-:	capita
	:	production :	stocks :	imports:	tion :	total
	:	:	:	:	:	use
	:					
	:	<u>1,000</u>	tons		Thousand	<u>Kilos</u>
Major cereals	:					
1980/81	:	852	99	979	13,743	131
1981/82	:	711	131	896	14,046	116
1982/83	:	795	115	935	14,355	121
1983/84	:	761	139	1,004	14,673	124
1984/85	:	657	95	1,087	14,918	121
1985/86	:	654		,	15,328	
1986/87	:	699			15,700	
	:					

Caribbean cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	: Total	Use	:	Additiona	al needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status	s quo :	Nutritio	n-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value:	Quantity	: Value
	:	4 000			4 444	
Haian aspeala	: <u>1,000 tons</u>	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Major cereals	•					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 2,180	2,295		31	351	66
1986/87	: 2,321	2,420	155	19	306	46
Stock adjustment	•					
1985/86	:		27	4	27	4
1986/87			25	4 3	26	3
	•			•		•
Total	:					
1985/86	:		218	35	378	70
1986/87	:		180	22	330	49
1700701	•		100	22	330	47
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		218	35	317	59
1986/87	•		180	22	261	38
.700701	•		100	22	201	30

#### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The Dominican Republic's food and financial situation began to deteriorate several months ago, and is expected to remain depressed well into 1987. The July, 1985 Food Needs and Availabilities cited reports of food problems, but supporting data were not available at that time. Since then, rice production data have been revised upward for the 1977-84 base period, based on revised figures from the central bank and the U.S. Embassy in Santo Domingo. These revisions, as well as changes in trade data, contributed to an upward revision in food need estimates.

In July, status quo needs were estimated at 26,000 tons of cereal equivalent for 1985/86 and 59,000 tons for 1986/87. The estimates, including stock adjustments, now stand at 171,000 tons and 180,000 tons respectively. Similarly, the nutrition-based needs have been revised upward from 71,000 to 177,000 tons for 1985/86 and from 105,000 to 184,000 tons for 1986/87.

	: Actual or	: Begin-	:	:	:	: Per	:1979	-81
Commodity/year	: forecast	: ning	: Net	: Nonfeed	: Feed	: capita	: Commodity	
	: production	: stocks	: imports	: use	: use	:total use	: coverage	of diet
	:	1 00	00 tons			Kilos		Danas
Major cereals		1,00	o tons			KITOS	•	Percen
1980/81	299	86	363	438	180	109	:Wheat	9.1
1981/82	: 334	130	315	478	195	115	:Rice	20.8
1982/83	: 400	106	342	518	224	124	:Corn	2.2
1983/84	: 374	106	440	540	309	138	:Dry beans	3.5
1984/85	: 340	71	425	547	250	128	:Cassava	1.7
1985/86	: 295	39	463	541	250	120	:Plantains	8.6
1986/87	: 310	40					:Bananas	3.6
1300707	. 510	40					:Milk	6.2
Roots	•						: Total	55.7
1980/81	1,050	0	(10)	1,040	0	183	·	33.1
1981/82	: 1,105	ŏ	(21)	1,084	Ö	186	:	
1982/83	: 1,080	ŏ	(12)	1,068	0	179	:	
1983/84	: 1,092	ŏ	(26)	1,066	ŏ	174	:	
1984/85	: 1,088	ŏ	(25)	1,063	ŏ	171	:	
1985/86	: 1,111	ŏ	(2)	1,005	Ū	17.1	:	
1986/87	1,124	Ö					:	
1700701	1,124	•					:	
Pulses	•						:	
1980/81	40	0	0	40	0	7	:	
1981/82	: 43	Ŏ	Ŏ	43	ŏ	7	:	
1982/83	: 41	ŏ	ŏ	41	ŏ	7	:	
1983/84	47	ŏ	ŏ	47	Ŏ	8	:	
1984/85	40	ŏ	Õ	40	ŏ	6	:	
1985/86	: 50	Ŏ	· ·	40	·		:	
1986/87	: 54	ŏ					:	
1700707		·					:	
Milk							:	
1980/81	350	0	0	350	0	61	•	
1981/82	: 350	ŏ	ŏ	350	ŏ	60	:	
1982/83	: 352	ŏ	ŏ	352	ŏ	59		
1983/84	: 353	ŏ	ŏ	353	ŏ	58	:	
1984/85	: 350	ŏ	Õ	350	Õ	56		
1985/86	: 350	Ŏ	•	330		-		
1986/87	: 350	ŏ						
.,,,,,,,		•						

# Import requirements for Dominican Republic

	:	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	nts
Commodity/year	: Production :	Status :	Nutrition::	Status :	Nutrition:	
	<u> </u>	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
			1,000 tor	s · · · · ·		
Major cereals	•		21222	-		
1985/86	295	796	774	501	479	706
1986/87	310	869	848	559	538	713
Roots						
1985/86	: 1,111	1,143	1,110	32	(1)	86
1986/87	1,124	1,170	1,136	46	12	102
Cereal equivalent						
1985/86	: 604	1,114	1,077	510	473	709
1986/87	623	1,194	1,157	571	534	719
Pulses						
1985/86	: 50	46	58	(4)	8 6	(1.
1986/87	54	47	60	(7)	6	(3
Milk						
1985/86 :	350	352	371	2	21	3
1986/87	350	353	372	3	22	4

Financial indicators for Dominican Republic, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other	service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits :	debits	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	•••••		····· <u>Mill</u>	ion dollars		Percent
	:						
1980	:	1,313	2,171	157	202	1,156	10
1981	:	1,524	2,123	234	225	1,291	10
1982	:	1,146	1,793	260	129	886	10
1983	:	1,289	1,750	225	171	1,064	10
1984	:	1,350	1,700	146	109	1,204	
	:	•	•			•	
1985	:	1,200	1,675	202	115	968	10
1986	:	1,150	1,625	194	120	936	10

Additional food needs to support consumption for Dominican Republic, with stock adjustment and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Com	nodity/year	: Commercial i		t capacity:	Status	quo :		
<del></del>	<del></del>	: Quantity	:	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
		1,000 tons		Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million
Cereal e	equivalent	:						
Consu	umption	:						
	1985/86	: 3	23	47	143	21	150	2
	1986/87		75	45	155	19	160	1
Stock	Adjustment	:						
	1985/86	:			28	4	28	
	1986/87	:			24	3	24	
Total		:						
	1985/86	:			171	25	177	2
	1986/87	:			180	22	184	2
Pulses		:						
	1985/86	:	0	0	0	0	8	
	1986/87	:	0	0	0	0	6	
ilk		:						
	1985/86	:	7	9	0	0	14	2
	1986/87	:	7	9	0	0	16	2
otal		:						
	1985/86	:		56		25		4
	1986/87	:		54		22		4
laximum	absorbable	:						
ereal e	quivalent	:						
	1985/86	•			171	25	144	2
	1986/87	:			180	22	154	1
ulses		:						
	1985/86	:			0	0	0	
	1986/87	:			0	0	0	
ilk		:						
	1985/86	:			0	0	0	
	1986/87	:			0	0	0	
otal		:						
	1985/86	:				25 22		2

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus pulse import capacity offsets some additional cereal needs.

#### HAITI

Haiti's status quo needs are similar to those in Jamaica. As long as the Haitian Government secures the external financing it needs to maintain economic activity and refinance its debt, it needs very little food aid to maintain historic consumption levels. Unlike Jamaica, however, Haiti has not had sufficient food supplies to meet minimum nutrition standards.

Per capita caloric intake is lower in Haiti than in any other major country in the Caribbean. Data base corrections and revisions made since July 1985 show the status quo cereal need is only 10,000 tons in 1985/86 while the net additional need for nutrition purposes is 192,000 tons. The status quo need for 1986/87 is estimated at zero and the nutrition-based need at 147,000 tons, cereal equivalent.

The actual need remains essentially unchanged since the July 1985 estimates were published. The changes noted in data tables for Haiti simply reflect data base corrections and revisions. These include revisions in import and export numbers, updates in the corn use estimates, and the blanket price changes.

Haiti basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:	:	Per	: 1979	-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed:		: Commodity	
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	537	0	202	589	150		:Wheat	12.2
1981/82	:	368	0	165	463	70		:Rice	8.1
1982/83	:	385	0	177	507	65	95	:Corn	6.4
1983/84	:	378	24	183	506	75	94	:Sorghum	8.6
1984/85	:	310	10	260	542	60	96	:Dry beans	3.7
1985/86	:	350	10					:Chickpeas	2.7
1986/87	:	380	10					:Cassava	4.3
	:							: Total	46.0
Roots	:							:	
1980/81	:	250	0	0	250	0	43	:	
1981/82	:	252	0	4	256	0	43	:	
1982/83	:	250	0	7	257	0	43	:	
1983/84	:	255	0	5	260	0	42	:	
1984/85	:	250	0	5	255	0	41	:	
1985/86	:	260	0					:	
1986/87	:	260	0					:	
·	:							:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	58	0	0	58	0	10	:	
1981/82	:	65	0	13	78	0	13	:	
1982/83	:	65	0	15	80	0	13	:	
1983/84		64	0	11	75	0	12	:	
1984/85	:	60	0	20	80	0	13		
1985/86		65	0					:	
1986/87		70	0					:	
			•						

Import requirements for Haiti

	:	:_	Total	use :	I mp	ort requirem	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status :	Nutrition::	Status:	Nutrition:	
	:	:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			1,000 tor	ıe		
Major cereals	•			1,000 (0)	<u>12</u>		
1985/86		350	513	676	163	326	319
1986/87	:	380	549	697	169	317	298
	:		•				
Roots	:						
1985/86	:	260	270	336	10	76	10
1986/87	:	260	274	340	14	80	2
	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:	420	586	767	166	346	319
1986/87	:	450	623	789	172	338	299
	:						
Pulses	:						_
1985/86	:	65	82	121	17	56	20
1986/87	:	70	83	123	13	53	10

# Financial indicators for Haiti, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Ir	nports	:	Debt :	1	:	Foreign exc	change availab
Year	:	and other	: and	other	:	service :	Internation	nal:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits	: (	debits	:	:	reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:									
	:	• • • • • • • • • •				<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars			Percent
	:									
1980	:	309	)	50	1	21		16	288	21
1981	:	246	,	53	6	21		24	225	34
1982	:	278		49	2	16		4	262	21
1983	:	295		50	5	15		9	280	18
1984	:	295		51	5	17		13	278	
1985		295		51	0	18		5	269	24
1986		305		51	-	18		5	279	24

Additional food needs to support consumption for Haiti, with stock adjustment and as constrained by maximum absorbable imports

Com	modity/year	: Commercial in Quantity	nport capacity : Value	: Status : Quantity :		Nutrition Quantity:	
Com	ilou i ty/year	: Quantity	: value	: Quantity :	value :	Quantity :	value
		: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equ		:					
Consum		:	_		_		
	1985/86	: 15			3	192	43
	1986/87	: 19	92 3	6 0	0	146	27
Stock	adjustment						
	1985/86	:		(1)	(0)	(1)	(0)
	1986/87	:		0	0	1	0
Total		•					
Total	1985/86	:		10	2	191	42
	1986/87	:		0	2 0	147	27
Pulses		:					
ruises	1985/86	:	1	0 17	9	55	30
	1986/87	:	i	0 7	4	52	31
	1,00,01	:		·	•	32	31
Total		:					
	1985/86	:		5	11		72
	1986/87	:	3	6	4		58
Maximum al	bsorbable	:					
Cereal eq	uivalent	:					
	1985/86	:		10	2	163	36
	1986/87	:		0	0	107	20
Pulses		:					
. 41303	1985/86			17	9	19	11
	1986/87	:		17 7	4	15	9
T l		:					
Total	100E /0/	•			4.4		47
	1985/86				11 4		47 29
	1986/87	:			4		29

#### **JAMAICA**

Estimates of Jamaica's food needs remain essentially unchanged from the October 1985 update. Commodity price changes increased the status quo cereal needs, including the stock adjustment, from 28,000 tons to 37,000 tons in 1985/86. The current nutrition-based needs estimate has dropped to 10,000 from the 100,000 tons reported in July 1985, and the outyear estimate for both status quo and nutrition-based food needs have both dropped to zero, because of revisions in financial data.

The food situation in Jamaica has not changed appreciably in the last 6 months. As long as Jamaica continues to receive new grants and loans and successfully refinances its maturing debt, the country appears to be able to afford commercial purchase of the food it needs.

### Jamaica basic food data

forecast	-	ning : stocks :1,000	imports:			: capita :total use <u>Kilos</u>	: Commodity: : coverage : :	of diet
production	16	<u>1,000</u>	tons ···		use		: coverage : :	
						Kilos	•	Percent
					• • • • • •	<u>Kilos</u>	:	Percent
: : :		13						
•		13	/4/				:	
	9		414	250	192	197	:Wheat	22.2
:	,	1	416	222	195	182	:Rice	8.1
	10	9	416	231	195	183	:Corn	2.4
	9	9	381	230	155	162	:Yams & swee	t
	7	14	402	252	157	169	: potatoes	6.3
	9	14					: Total	39.1
:	9	14					:	
							:	
•							:	
. 1	47	0	0	147	0	66	:	
. 1	50	0	0	150	0	66	:	
. 1	30	0	0	130	0	56	:	
		0	0		0	60	:	
		0	Ō	145	0	60	:	
		0					:	
		0					:	
	1 1 1 1	147 150 130 143 145 150	147 0 150 0 130 0 143 0 145 0 150 0	147 0 0 150 0 0 130 0 0 143 0 0 145 0 0	147 0 0 147 150 0 0 150 130 0 0 130 143 0 0 143 145 0 0 145 150 0	147 0 0 147 0 150 0 0 150 0 130 0 0 130 0 143 0 0 143 0 145 0 0 145 0	147 0 0 147 0 66 150 0 0 150 0 66 130 0 0 130 0 56 143 0 0 143 0 60 145 0 0 145 0 60	: 147

### Import requirements for Jamaica

	:		:	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition ::	Status:	Nutrition:	
	:		<u>:</u>	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:		• • • • • •		1,000 tor	ns · · · · · · ·		
Major cereals	:					_		
1985/86	:		9	430	401	421	392	443
1986/87	:		9	452	422	443	413	466
	:							
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		150	149	154	(1)	4	12
1986/87	:		150	157	161	7	11	21
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:							
Cereal equivalent								
1985/86	:		58	479	452	421	393	446
1986/87			58	503	474	445	416	472
30,0.	:			505	717	772	410	7,2

# Financial indicators for Jamaica, actual and projected

	:	Exports	Imports	: Debt	:	Foreign ex	change availabl
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service	: International:	:	Share to major
		credits :	debits	•	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:			***			
	:			MIL	lion dollars ···		Percent
1980	:	1,422	1,678	3 201	105	1,221	9
1981	:	1,500	1,961		85	1,103	11
1982	:	1,371	1,925		109	1,112	8
1983	:	1,332	1,789	207	63	1,125	9
1984	:	1,360	1,797		97	1,075	
	:	•	•			•	
1985	:	1,350	1,875	252	50	1,059	9
1986	:	1,400	1,900	250	50	1,110	9

Additional food needs to support consumption for Jamaica, with stock adjustment

	: C	ommercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value
	:						
	:	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	<u>1,000 tons</u>	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	385	78	36	7	9	2
1986/87	:	484	81	0	0	0	0
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			1	0	1	0
1986/87	:			1	0	1	0
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			37	7	10	2
1986/87	:			0	0	0	0
	:						

### Central America

The economic and political problems of the Central American countries will continue to be the key factor determining food assistance needs. Central America produces large quantities of grains (especially corn and rice) and is largely self-sufficient in these products. Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Panama produce rice intensively and from time to time have exportable surpluses. Wheat is grown only in Guatemala, but quantities are not enough to satisfy demand and nearly all supplies are imported from the United States under PL 480. Sorghum is of growing importance as a feed grain and is produced in every country except Panama.

Revised balance-of-payments estimates indicate some changes in Central America's capacity to import food commercially in 1986 and 1987. Because the U.S. export unit values used in computing country import unit values were changed, the food needs to support consumption for Central America increased 7 percent to 207,000 tons. El Salvador alone will take 92 percent of this amount. However, nutrition-based additional food needs remain at 378,000 tons, after stock adjustments.

### Central America basic food data

Country/commodity	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin- ning stocks	:	Net imports	:	Popula-:	Per capita total use
	:	1,000	tons				Thousand	Kilos
Major cereals	:							
1980/81	:	2,466	4	11	491	1	20,344	147
1981/82	:	2,670	3	83	505	;	20,759	154
1982/83	:	2,558	3	55	690	)	21,327	152
1983/84	:	2,663	3	57	747	7	21,905	156
1984/85	:	2,864	3	49	584		22,547	156
1985/86	:	2,897					23,230	
1986/87	:	2,989					23,912	
	:	·						

Central America cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	:Total		:	Additiona	l needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status		Nutrition-	based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity:	Value:	Quantity:	Value
	: :		: :	:	:	
	: :1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption						
1985/86	: 3,507	3,585	183	34	330	62
1986/87	: 3,698	3,688		23	276	43
1700,01	:	5,555				
Stock adjustment						
1985/86			46	9	70	13
1986/87			67	11	67	11
1,50,51			•	• • •	•	
Total						
1985/86			206	39	378	72
1986/87	:		194	30	328	52
1700701	•		1,7-1	•		
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		207	39	378	72
1986/87	:		194	30	324	51
., ., .,	:					

## Costa Rica basic food data

Commodity/year	:	Actual or : forecast : production :	Begin-: ning: stocks:	Net :	Nonfeed: use:	Feed use	: Per : capita :total use	: Commodit	•
	:		· <u>1,000</u>	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:					_		:	
1980/81	:	181	77	70	257			:Wheat	11.0
1981/82	:	209	51	159	<b>3</b> 52	2	1 156	:Rice	13.5
1982/83	:	213	46	138	320	2	1 139	:Corn	11.2
1983/84	:	264	56	184	390	2	0 163	: Total	<b>3</b> 5.6
1984/85	:	224	94	90	358	2	0 146	:	
1985/86	:	235	30					:	
1986/87	:	245	30					:	
	:							:	

### Import requirements for Costa Rica

	:	:_	Tot	al	use	:	Imp	mport requirements		
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status:	Nutrition-:		
	:		quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum	
	:									
	:	• • • • • • •			<u>1,000</u>	tor	<u>ıs</u>			
Major cereals	:									
1985/86	:	235	40	1	28	1	166	46	261	
1986/87		245	41	4	28	^	166	44	262	

## Financial indicators for Costa Rica, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt	:	Foreign exc	ha <mark>n</mark> ge <mark>avail</mark> al
Year	:	and other	and other	: service :	: International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits	: debits	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mill	lion dollars		Percent
4000	:	4 240	4 275	205	417	4.04/	,
1980	:	1,219	1,375		146	1,014	6
1981	:	1,200	1,091	197	131	1,003	6
1982	:	1,143	805	138	226	1,005	2
1983	:	1,182	898	595	311	587	9
1984	:	1,249	899		405	928	
1985	:	1,351	1,100	269	202	963	6
	•						
1986	:	1,445	1,200	322	195	970	6

## Additional food needs to support consumption for Costa Rica, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial in	port capacity	: Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity	: Value	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
Cereal equivalent	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Consumption 1985/86 1986/87	: : 21 : 25		0	0	0	0
Stock adjustment 1985/86 1986/87	:		22 15	4 2	22 15	4 2
Total 1985/86 1986/87			0	0	0	0

#### EL SALVADOR

El Salvador's cereal production estimate for 1985/86 has been revised downward by 2 percent to 689,000 tons, because of lower corn production estimates. However, an expansion in area for rice and sorghum had led to an estimated 3-percent increase in the 1984/85 grain harvest. With these revisions, status quo grain import requirements for 1985/86 have increased 10 percent to 214,000 tons. The nutrition-based estimate has increased 7 percent to 235,000 tons.

Revised balance-of-payment estimates indicate some improvements in El Salvador's capacity to import food commercially in 1985/86 and 1986/87 compared with previous estimates. However, this capacity will continue to be very limited.

After the revisions, estimated 1985/86 additional food needs to maintain status quo consumption increased from 156,000 tons of cereal to 176,000 tons. Nutrition-based needs are now estimated at 197,000 tons valued at \$36 million in 1985/86.

El Salvador basic food data

	:	Actual or	Begin :	:	:		: Per	: 197	9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast	: ning :	Net:	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage	of diet:
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · <u>1,000</u>	tens			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	705	98	104	599	194	168	:Wheat	8.7
1981/82	:	664	114	169	659	198	186	:Rice	3.5
1982/83	:	552	90	257	673	172	180	:Corn	39.7
1983/84	:	586	54	258	639	176	170	:Sorghum	1.8
1984/85	:	699	83	148	656	194	172	:Dry beans	3.8
1985/86	:	689	80					: Total	57.6
1986/87	:	714	80					:	
	:							:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	40	9	1	44	0	9	:	
1981/82	:	38	6	2	46	0	10	:	
1982/83	:	38	0	13	51	0	11	:	
1983/84	:	42	0	0	42	0	9	:	
1984/85	:	48	0	10	58	0	12	:	
1985/86	:	50	0					:	
1986/87		55	0					:	
.,30,01	:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						:	

#### Import requirements for El Salvador

	:		:	Total use			:	Import requirements			
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status	:	Nutrition-	:	Status :	Nutrition-:		
:		:	quo	:	based	:	quo :	based :	Maximum		
	:					<u>1,000 t</u>	ons				
Major cereals	:										
1985/86	:		689	90	3	924	4	214	235	29	
1986/87	:		714	93	1	95	2	217	238	29	
	:										
Pulses	:										
1985/86	:		50	5	3	53	3	3	3	2	
1986/87	:		55	5	4	54	4	(1)	(1)	1	
	:										

Financial indicators for El Salvador, actual and projected

	:		: Imports	:	Debt :		:	Foreign exc	hange availabl
Year	:	and other	: and other	• :	service:	: Internation	nal:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits	:		reserves	:	Total :	food imports
	:								
	:				Mill	lion dollars		• • • • • •	Percent
	:								
1980	:	1,270	3	397	42		78	1,229	5
1981	:	970	3	98	48		72	923	5
1982	:	872	3	326	68	1	09	804	4
1983	:	908	8	31	156	•	60	752	5
1984	:	955	ç	10	194	•	66	761	
	:								•
1985	:	971	9	28	65	•	60	931	5
1986	:	987	9	47	78	2	200	970	5
	:								

## Additional food needs to support consumption for El Salvador, with stock adjustment

Commodity/year	:_	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	46	8	168	31	189	34
1986/87	:	58	9	150	23	172	26
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86				8	2	8	2
1986/87	:			8 5	2 1	8 5	1
Total	:						
1985/86				176	32	197	36
1986/87	:			155	23	177	27
Pulses	:						
1985/86	•	· 2	1	1	0	0	0
1986/87	:	2 2	1	Ó	0	0	0
Total	:						
1985/86	:		10		32		36
1986/87	:		10		23		27

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus pulse import capacity offsets some cereal needs.

### Guatemala basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	:	Per	: 1979	-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed :	capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000	tons · · ·			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	944	143	181	1,012	163	165	:Wheat	9.7
1981/82	:	1,034	93	108	1,026	160	160	:Corn	45.2
1982/83	:	1,141	49	121	987	164	151	:Dry beans	4.4
1983/84	:	1,098	160	123	1,106	170	163	: Total	59.3
1984/85	:	1,145	105	164	1,144	180	164	:	
1985/86	:	1,148	90		•			:	
1986/87	:	1,170	90					:	
	:	•						:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	58	10	18	86	0	12	:	
1981/82	:	84	0	6	88	0	12		
1982/83		89	2	Ō	90	Ō	12	-	
1983/84		85	1	6	92	0	12		
1984/85		95	0	4	99	Ō	12		
1985/86	:	100	0	•				:	
1986/87		105	ő					:	
.,,		103							

## Import requirements for Guatemala

	:	:_	Tota	l use	: Imp	ort requirements
Commodity/year :	: Production	:		Nutrition- based	: Status : : quo :	Nutrition-: based : Maximu
	:			<u>1,000</u> t	ons	
Major cereals	:					
1985/86	:	1,148	1,242	1,418	94	270 2
1986/87	:	1,170	1,366	1,459		289 3
	:					
Pulses	:					
1985/86	:	100	99	99	(1)	(1)
1986/87		105	102	102	(3)	(3)

## Financial indicators for Guatemala, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt :	:	Foreign ex	change availab
Year	:	and other	: and other	: service :	International:	:	Share to major
	:	credits	: debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			Mill	ion dollars		Percent
	:						
1980	:	1,520	1,473	45	445	1,475	4
1981	:	1,291	1,540	60	150	1,231	5
1982	:	1,170	1,284	103	112	1,067	5
1983	:	1,092	1,056	5 141	210	951	6
1984	:	1,132	1,182	196	274	936	
	:	•	•				
1985	:	1,200	1,250	69	220	1,167	5
1986		1,250			230	1,202	5

: Quantity : : : 1,000 tons		Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value
: 1,000 tons					
: 1,000 tons	William &	1 000 +	William C	1 000 ****	William &
	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
:					
151	20	0	0	105	20
: 186	30	U	U	85	14
•					
:		0	0	2/	5
					5
•		33	>	33	>
•					
:		n	n	129	25
:		25			19
•		2,7	7	110	17
:					
. 4	3	0	0	0	0
	3				Ö
	-	•	•	•	•
:					
:	32		0		25
:	33		4		19
	: 151 : 186 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 186 30 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 186 30 0 :	: 186 30 0 0 0 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	186     30     0     0     85       0     0     24       33     5     33       0     0     129       25     4     118       1     4     3     0     0     0       1     4     3     0     0     0       2     4     3     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       3     0     0     0     0       4     3     0     0     0       5     0

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus pulse import capacity offsets some cereal needs.

### **HONDURAS**

### Honduras basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin-:	:	:		: Per	: 1979	-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	•
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	393	72	104	372	125	132	:Wheat	6.1
1981/82	:	487	72	75	398	130	136	:Corn	41.1
1982/83	:	385	106	94	383	135	129	:Dry beans	4.3
1983/84	:	417	67	104	386	140	128	: Total	51.5
1984/85	:	506	62	84	439	145	138	:	
1985/86	:	510	68					:	
1986/87	:	530	68					:	
	:							:	
Pulses	:							:	
1980/81	:	36	0	3	39	0	10	:	
1981/82	:	43	0	(2)	41	0	11	:	
1982/83	:	45	0	1	46	0	11	:	
1983/84	•	44	Ō	Ó	44	0		:	
1984/85		50	0	Ö	50	0		:	
1985/86		50	0	_				:	
1986/87		55	Ō					:	
. , 30, 01			•						

### Import requirements for Honduras

	:	:_	Total	use	: Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production		Status : quo :	Nutrition- based	: Status : quo :	Nutrition:: based :	Maximum
	:			1,000 t	ons		
Major cereals	:						
1985/86	:	510	580	599	70	89	130
1986/87	:	530	597	614	67	84	128
	:						
Pulses	:						
1985/86	:	50	49	54	(1)	4	
1986/87	•	55	50	56	(5)	1	(

# Financial indicators for Honduras, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt			hange availab
Year	:	and other	: and other	: service	: International	: :	Share to majo
	:	credits	: debits	:	: reserves_	: Total :	food imports
	:			Mi	llion dollars -		Percent
1000	:	950	05	,	450	<b>7</b> 50	
1980	:	850				–	?
1981	:	784	89	9 11	7 101		6
1982	:	677	68	1 149	9 112	528	3
1983	:	695	76	1 12:	2 114	573	4
1984		740					
	:						
1985		770	79	0 12	7 130	656	5
1986	:	800	89	0 14	5 140	664	5

Commodity/year	: Co	mmercial	impor	t capacity:		quo :	Nutrition	-based
	_:	Quantit	<b>y</b> :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:	1,000 to	nc	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Major cereals	:	1,000 (0	113	MICCIOII D	1,000 10115	MICCION D	1,000 tons	MICCION \$
Consumption	:							
1985/86			52	11	15	3	36	8
1986/87	:		63	11	Ö	ő	20	4
Stock adjustment	:							
1985/86	:				16	3	16	3
1986/87	:				14	2	14	3 2
Total	:							
1985/86	:				30	7 2	52	11
1986/87	:				14	2	34	6
Pulses	:							
1985/86	:		1	1	0	0	4	4
1986/87	:		1	1	0	0	1	1
Total	:							
1985/86	:			12		7 2		16 7
1986/87	:			12		2		7
Maximum absorbable	:							
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:				30	7 2	52	11
1986/87	:				14	2	30	5
Pulses	:							
1985/86	:				0	0	1	1
1986/87	:				0 0	0	0	0
Total	:							
1985/86	:					7 2		12
1986/87						2		5

### **NICARAGUA**

### Nicaragua basic food data

	:	Actual or	:	Begin :	:		:		:	Per	: 1979	7-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast	:	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed	:	Feed	:	capita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production	:	stocks:	imports:	use	:	use	:	total use	: coveragé	of diet
	:										:	
	:			<u>1,000</u>	tons		• •			Kilos	:	Percen
Major cereals	:										:	
1980/81	:	243	5	21	32	223			20	101	:Wheat	4.0
1981/82	:	276	Ś	53	(6)	238			21	104	:Rice	12.6
1982/83	•	267		64	80	370			21	153	:Corn	27.7
1983/84		298		20	78	371			20		:Dry beans	5.7
1984/85	:	290		5	98	363			20		: Total	50.0
1985/86	:	315		10	,0	505				146	. ,	30.0
•	:	330		10							:	
1986/87	•	330	,	10							•	
Pulses	:										:	
1980/81		39	5	7	8	51			0	21	•	
1981/82	:	55		3	Ö	51			Ö	21	•	
1982/83	:	60		7	Ŏ	53			ō	21	-	
1983/84	:	59		14	(10)	54			ŏ	21		
•	•			9		61			Ö	23		
1984/85	:	60			0	01			U	23	•	
1985/86	:	60		8							:	
1986/87	:	60	)	8							:	
	:										:	

## Import requirements for Nicaragua

	:	:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	กร
Commodity/year	: Product	ion :	Status : quo :	Nutrition: : based :		Nutrition: based:	Maximum
	:			<u>1,000</u> to	<u>ns</u>		
Major cereals	:						
1985/86	:	315	381	363	66	48	165
1986/87	•	330	392	374	62	44	162
Pulses							
1985/86		60	59	45	(1)	(15)	9
1986/87		60	60	46	0	(14)	11

## Financial indicators for Nicaragua, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :	:_	Foreign excha	nge available
Year	:	and other :	and other	: service :	International:	: Sh	are to major
	:	credits :	debits	: :	resertes :	Total : f	ood imports
	:						
	:	••••••		<u>Mill</u>	TOTT GOTT GIS	•••••	Percent
	:						
1980	:	514	803		65	432	10
1981	:	581	922	161	111	420	18
1982	:	456	724	163	171	294	19
1983	:	470	778	82	184	388	14
1984	:	470	780	59	125	411	
	:						
1985	:	485	790	108	100	331	17
1986		490	800	110	100	332	17

## Additional food needs to support consumption for Nicaragua

Commodity/year	: Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	∀alue
	: : 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Major cereals	1,000 tons	MICCIOII 3	1,000 (0115	MICCIOII &	1,000 (0118	HICCIOIT 3
1985/86	92	29	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 111	29	0	0	0	0
Pulses						
1985/86	: 13	6	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 12	6	0	0	0	0
Total	:					
1985/86	:	34		0		0
1986/87	:	34		0		0
	:					

### South America

South America continues to face debt service and inflation problems—both indications of the poor economic health of the region. Both Bolivia and Peru have recently elected new governments that have taken strong measures to correct the shortcomings, but yet to no real avail.

There are localized shortfalls in agricultural production that will affect food supplies. Some are seasonal, like the current shortfalls in potato production in Peru and Bolivia, which have resulted in local shortages and increases in retail potato prices. The estimates of the 1985/86 Colombia corn, Ecuador corn and rice, and Peru rice production have been lowered from last quarter. Shortages of water could also affect the upcoming rice crop in Peru. Colombia's recent volcanic eruption at Nevada del Ruiz (in the Andes Mountains) caused considerable loss of life, some short term shortages, and considerable damage to dairying and coffee production, but caused only limited declines to the country's overall food supply.

The estimate of 1985/86 status quo food aid needs (after stock adjustments) has increased from 74,000 tons in November to 134,000 tons, mostly because Colombia now has additional food needs. The estimate of nutrition-based food needs has declined from 392,000 tons to 160,000 tons. Bolivia alone has a nutrition-based need of 156,000 tons because of changes in international prices, although there are structural food needs due to localized poverty within all of these countries.

South America basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:	Per
Commodity	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Popula:	capita
	:	production:	stocks :	imports:	tion :	total
	:	<u> </u>	:		<u>:</u>	use
	:					
	:	<u>1,000</u>	tons	•	Thousand	<u>Kilos</u>
Major cereals	:					
1980/81	:	3,898	1,016	2,589	55,803	116
1981/82	:	4,552	1,056	2,552	57,032	124
1982/83	:	4,536	1,099	2,496	58,319	122
1983/84	:	4,055	1,037	2,808	59,657	118
1984/85	:	4,745	864	2,522	61,046	115
1985/86		4,702		-,	62,486	
1986/87		4,875			63,954	
.,,,,,,,		.,				

South America cereal use, additional food needs to support consumption, and stock adjustment

	: Total	Use	:	Additional	needs	
Commodity/year	: Status :	Nutrition-	: Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	: quo :	based	:Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
			: :	<u>:_</u>	;	
	: :1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Major cereals	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 10,024	10,213	72	14	156	28
1986/87	: 10,334	10,465	0	0	128	19
Stock adjustment	:					
1985/86	:		95	17	33	6
1986/87	•		18	3	18	6 3
Total	•					
1985/86	•		134	25	160	28
1986/87	:		0	0	133	20
Maximum absorbable	:					
	:					
Cereal equivalent	:					
1985/86	:		134	25	21	4
1986/87	:		0	0	133	20
	:					

### **BOLIVIA**

## Bolivia basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		Per		9-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	capita	: Commodit	y: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:		4 000				w**1	:	
Majan sanasla	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons · · ·		• • • • • •	Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							•	
1980/81	:	509	77	261	529	225		:Wheat	21.5
1981/82	:	642	93	151	461	360	150	:Rice	5.2
1982/83	:	576	65	210	450	360	144	:Corn	13.3
1983/84	:	420	41	294	422	310		:Cassava	3.7
1984/85		694	23	250	506	410		:Potatoes	8.2
1985/86	:	747	51		500	410	150	: Total	51.8
1986/87	•	745	51					· Iotat	31.0
1900/07	:	743	וכ					:	
_	:							:	
Roots	:							:	
1980/81	:	1,006	0	0	1,006	0	188	:	
1981/82	:	1,180	0	0	1,180	0	215	:	
1982/83	:	1,124	0	0	1,124	0	200	:	
1983/84		442	Ô	Ŏ	442	Ö	77		
1984/85		940	ő	ő	940	ő	160		
	•			U	740	U	100	•	
1985/86	:	1,026	0					:	
1986/87	:	1,072	0					:	
	:							:	

Import requirements for Bolivia

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
			:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:		• • • • • • •		<u>1,000 tor</u>	<u>ıs</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Major cereals	:							
1985/86	:		747	869	1,112	122	365	233
1986/87	:		745	890	1,137	145	392	25
	:							
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		1,026	983	1,169	(43)	143	27
1986/87	:		1,072	1,006	1,204	(66)	132	25
	:		•	•	·			
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	:		1,020	1,131	1,423	112	403	26
1986/87	•		1,030	1,158	1,457	129	427	28

## Financial indicators for Bolivia, actual and projected

	:	Exports	: Imports	: Debt :	:_	Foreign exch	nange availabl
Year	:	and other	: and other	: service :	International:	: 9	Share to major
	<u>:</u>	<b>credit</b> s	: debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:	•••••		<u>Mill</u>	ion dollars		Percent
1980		1,058	1,23	2 280	106	778	5
1981	:	1,028	1,35	4 281	100	747	9
1982	:	921	1,05		156	634	8
1983	:	882	1,13	8 282	160	600	9
1984	:	837	1,10	4 320	252	517	
	:		•				
1985	:	700	40	0 181	252	713	9
1986	:	700	40	0 184	262	720	9

# Additional food needs to support consumption for Bolivia, with stock adjustment

Commodity/year	: (	Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
	<u>:</u>	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity:	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	247	44	0	0	156	28
1986/87	:	299	44	0	0	128	19
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			4 5	1	4	1
1986/87	:			5	1	5	1
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	160	28
1986/87	:			0	0	133	20
Maximum absorbable	:						
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	21	4
1986/87				0	0	133	20

#### COLOMBIA

For the first time in several years, Colombia is listed as a country with status quo additional food needs, but these are of short duration. This condition is the result of a small decline in the estimates of 1985/86 corn production and stocks as well as a revision of financial statistics (due to a revision of data published in *International Financial Statistics*).

In 1985 Colombia experienced considerable civil strife and natural disaster--most recently in the eruption in the Nevada del Ruiz volcano, where 25,000 persons lost their lives. Some crops and livestock were also lost and immediate disaster aid was required. For Colombia as a whole, the supply of basic foodstuffs in 1985/86 has remained about the same. There has been some decline in potato production due to persistent killing frosts in central Colombia in January, and in the Pasto province near the Ecuadorian border last November.

Colombia has had some foreign debt problems, but not to the same extent as its neighbors. The country has met its loan repayment schedule and has had a tightly controlled financial policy, speeding up its own currency devaluation, rather than taking the IMF program proposed for it.

The recent upsurge in prices of coffee--Colombia's major export commodity--will significantly enhance Colombia's export earning and foreign reserves, particularly in 1986. Colombia, with extensive coffee stocks, will be able to cash in on the drought's effect on Brazil's coffee crop.

The following production data changes were made for 1985/86:

- (1) a 10,000-ton decline in the wheat production and a 60,000-ton decline in the beginning stock estimate to 70,000 tons and 33,000 tons, respectively, and declines in ending stocks in 1982/83, 1983/84, and 1984/85.
- (2) a 60,000-ton increase in the beginning stocks of rice to 154,000 tons.
- (3) a 35,000-ton decline in the corn production estimate for 1985/86 to 886,000 tons.

The financial statistics were changed in accordance with revisions in *International Financial Statistics*. The most notable changes were in the estimate of export earnings from \$3.4 billion to \$4.3 billion in 1984. Debt service 1984 was reestimated at \$1.1 billion (a \$200-million adjustment). The adjustments, together with the change in export unit values, and the drawdown in reserves in 1983 and 1984, resulted in status quo food needs of 134,000 tons grain equivalent, when stock adjustments are taken into account. This compares with the earlier estimate of no status quo food needs.

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:			Per	: 1979	-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning:	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: c	apita	: Commodity	: Share
	:	production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:tot	al use	: coverage	of diet
	:							_	:	
	:		<u>1,000</u>	tons		• • • • •	<u>Ki</u>	<u>los</u>	:	Percent
Major cereals	:								• .	
1980/81	:	2,130	668	445	2,613		78		:Wheat	5.5
1981/82	:	2,121	552	622	2,682		65		:Rice	15.2
1982/83	:	2,287	548	612	2,893		50		:Corn	11.7
1983/84	:	2,108	494	624	2,766		21		:Plantains	8.0
1984/85	:	2,038	439	600	2,573		10	97	:Milk	4.5
1985/86	:	2,156	494						:Potatoes	4.8
1986/87	:	2,325	494						: Total	49.6
	:								:	
Roots	:	/ /17	•	(7/)	, 777		^	47/	•	
1980/81	:	4,413	0	(36)			0	176		
1981/82	:	3,860	0	(160)	3,700		0	147		
1982/83	:	4,149	0	(27)			0	161		
1983/84	:	4,081	0	(31)	•		0	155		
1984/85	:	4,053	0	(27)	4,026		0	152	:	
1985/86	:	4,114	0						:	
1986/87	:	4,100	0						:	
lilk	:								:	
1980/81	:	2,342	0	10	2,352		0	95	:	
1981/82		2,553	Ô	10	2,563		0	103	:	
1982/83	:	2,798	ŏ	46	2,844		Ö		:	
1983/84		2,941	Ŏ	50	2,991		Ö	120	•	
1984/85		3,090	ŏ	25	3,115		ŏ	125	:	
1985/86	:	3,226	Ŏ		5,115		•	123	:	
1986/87		3,360	0						:	
1700/01		3,300	Ū						:	

## Import requirements for Colombia

	:		:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	:	Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status:	Nutrition-:	
	:		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:							
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		1,000 to	ns		
Major cereals	:					_		
1985/86	:		2,156	2,893	2,366	737	210	1,105
1986/87	:		2,325	2,945	2,417	620	92	992
_	:		•	•	•			
Roots	:							
1985/86	:		4,114	4,151	4,081	37	(33)	230
1986/87	:		4,100	4,226	4,143	126	43	322
	:				•			
Cereal equivalent	:							
1985/86	•		3,392	4,134	3,600	742	208	1,164
1986/87	:		3,556	4,209	3,669	652	113	1,079
.,,,,,,	:		-,	.,	-,			•
Milk	•							
1985/86			3,226	3,206	3,148	(20)	(78)	(5)
1986/87	•		3,360	3,333	3,275	(27)	(85)	(12)
. , 30, 01	:		-,	3,555	5,215	(=, )	(00)	( /

Financial indicators for Colombia, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	hange availab
Year	:	and other :	and other	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			····· Milli	ion dollars		Percent
	:						
1980	:	3,986	4,283	529	4,831	3,457	10
1981	:	3,158	4,730	672	4,801	2,486	13
1982	:	3,114	5,358	880	3,861	2,234	14
1983	:	2,970	4,464	919	1,901	2,051	16
1984	:	4,310	3,980	1,095	1,364	3,215	
		,		,		•	
1985		3,900	4,200	763	1,100	1,534	14
1986	:	4,700	4,600	1,024	1,200	1,916	14
		.,	.,	,,	.,	•	

Additional food needs to support consumption for Colombia, with stock adjustment

	:_0	ommercial impor	rt capacity:	Status		Nutrition	
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity:	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:	4 000 .		4 000 .		4 000	M:11: 6
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	579	108	72	14	0	0
1986/87	:	868	135	0	0	0	0
	:						
Stock adjustment							
1985/86				61	11	0	0
1986/87				0	Ö	ő	ő
1700/01	:			v	•	•	0
Total	•						
	:			471			
1985/86	:			134	25	0	0
1986/87	:			0	0	0	0
	:						
Milk	:						
1985/86	:	12	17	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	15	21	0	0	0	0
	:						
Total							
1985/86			125		25		0
1986/87			157		0		ő
1700/07	•		157		0		U

<sup>1/</sup> Surplus milk import capacity offsets some cereal needs.

### Ecuador basic food data

										7.4	
	:	Actual or	: 1	Begin- :	:		:	:		: 1979	
Commodity/year	:	forecast	:	ning :	Nét :	Nonfeed	:	Feed:	capita	: Commodity	
	:	production	:	stocks:	imports:	use	:	uše :	total use	: coverage	of diet
	:									:	
	:			<u>1,000</u>	tons	<b></b>			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:									:	
1980/81	:	453		71	322	524		171		:Wheat	9.9
1981/82	:	533		151	254	563		209		:Rice	12.7
1982/83	:	468		166	285	590	)	207	94	:Corn	1.4
1983/84	:	429	)	122	368	579	)	243	95	:Potatoes	3.2
1984/85	:	557	•	74	353	636	S	238	98	:Cassava	2.8
1985/86	:	479	)	110						:Plantains	5.4
1986/87	:	585	;	146						:Milk	7.9
	:									: Total	43.2
Roots	:									:	
1980/81	:	1,246	,	0	0	1,246	5	0	156	:	
1981/82	:	1,324		0	20	1,344	•	0	164	:	
1982/83	:	1,453		0	0	1,453		0	172	:	
1983/84	:	1,484		0	0	1,484		0	171	:	
1984/85	:	1,456		0	0	1,456	S	0	163	:	
1985/86	:	1,469		0		•				:	
1986/87	:	1,485		0						:	
	:	-								:	
Milk	:									:	
1980/81	:	758		0	9	767		0	96		
1981/82	:	765		0	10	775		0	97		
1982/83	:	893	3	0	12	905	5	0	113	:	
1983/84	:	931		0	15	946		0	118		
1984/85	:	946	•	0	0	946	5	0	118	:	
1985/86	:	987	,	0						:	
1986/87	:	1,000	)	0						•	

## Import requirements for Ecuador

:		:_	Total	use :	. Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year :	Production	:	Statuš :	Nutrition :	Status:	Nutrition-:	
:		:	quo :	básed :	quo :	bäśed :	Maximum
:					4		
:				<u>1,000 tor</u>	<u>ıs</u>		
Major cereals :							
1985/86 :		479	965	910	486	431	<b>541</b>
1986/87 :		585	965	949	380	364	367
:							
Roots :							
1985/86 :		1,469	1,469	1,593	0	124	110
1986/87 :		1,485	1,488	1,627	3	142	138
1700/07		1,405	1,400	1,021	3	176	150
Cereal equivalent :							
1985/86 :		905	1,391	1,372	486	468	563
1986/87 :		1,015	1,396	1,422	381	406	396
:							
Milk :						4	
1985/86 :		987	984	992	(3)	Ŝ	1
1986/87 :		1,000	998	1,006	(2)	6	2

Financial indicators for Ecuador, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports	: Debt :			hange availabl
Year	:			: service :	International:		Share to major
	:	credits :	debits	: :	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:			<u>Milli</u>	on dollars ···		Percent
	:						
1980	:	2,544	2,242	557	1,013	1,988	7
1981	:	2,544	2,362	923	632	1,621	8
1982	:	2,343	2,181	1,107	304	1,236	10
1983	:	2,365	1,408	529	645	1,836	8
1984		2,622	1,567	991	611	1,631	
		-,	1,50.	,,,		.,	
1985		2,700	1,800	787	570	1,958	8
1986		2,800	1,900	818	550	1,978	8
1700	:	2,000	1,700	010	750	1,710	•

### Additional food needs to support consumption for Ecuador, with stock adjustment

	: Commercial impor	t capacity:	Status	quo :	Nutrition	-based
Commodity/year	: Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:					
	: 1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:					
Consumption	:					
1985/86	: 508	109	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 616	110	0	0	0	0
Milk						
1985/86	: 5	8	0	0	0	0
1986/87	: 5	8	Ō	0	0	0
Total	:					
1985/86	:	117		0		0
1986/87		118		Ō		Ō
	:			_		_

#### PERU

Peru has higher foreign reserves and lower debt repayment in 1985 than was anticipated in November. The estimated debt payment for 1985 was reduced \$7 million to \$1.092 billion. International reserves were increased from \$1.2 billion to \$1.34 billion. The status quo food needs remains at zero, but with the improvement in international reserves and earnings, Peru's nutrition-based additional cereal needs declined from November's 201,000 tons to zero.

## Peru basic food data

	:	Actual or :	Begin- :	:	:		: Per	:1979	-81
Commodity/year	:	forecast :	ning :	Net :	Nonfeed:	Feed	: capita	: Commodity	: Share
•		production:	stocks:	imports:	use :	use	:total use	: coverage	of diet
	:							:	
	:		1,000	tons			Kilos	:	Percent
Major cereals	:							:	
1980/81	:	806	200	1,561	1,867	440	131	:Wheat	17.7
1981/82	:	1,256	260	1,525	2,211	510	150	:Rice	11.3
1982/83	•	1,205	320	1,389	1,934	600		:Corn	9.7
1983/84	:	1,098	380	1,522	2,122	550		:Potatoes	6.6
1984/85	:	1,456	328	1,319	1,877	800	136		2.7
1985/86		1,320	426	.,	.,		.50	:Plantains	2.9
1986/87		1,220	426					: Total	50.9
1700701	:	1,220	420						30.7
Roots	:							:	
1980/81	:	2,190	0	(50)	2,140	0	121	:	
1981/82	:	2,452	0	(50)	•	0	133	:	
•	:		0				135		
1982/83	•	2,511	0	0	2,511	0			
1983/84	:	1,991	0	0	1,991	0	104		
1984/85	:	2,222	0	0	2,222	0	113	:	
1985/86	:	2,140	0					:	
1986/87		2,213	0						
1700/01		2,213	•					:	

# Import requirements for Peru

	:	:_	Total	use :	Imp	ort requireme	ents
Commodity/year	: Production	:	Status :	Nutrition-:	Status :	Nutrition::	
		:	quo :	based :	quo :	based :	Maximum
	:			1 000 4	_		
Major cereals	:	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	<u>1,000 tor</u>	<u>ıs</u>		• • • • •
1985/86	•	1,320	2,746	2,877	1,426	1,557	1,824
1986/87	•	1,220	2,927	2,948	1,707	1,728	1,912
1700/07	•	1,220	2,721	2,740	1,707	1,720	1,712
Roots	:						
1985/86		2,140	2,159	3,178	19	1,038	592
1986/87	•	2,213	2,231	3,272	18	1,059	598
	:	•	•	·		•	
Cereal equivalent	:						
1985/8 <mark>6</mark>	:	1,943	3,368	3,819	1,425	1,876	1,974
1986/87	:	1,864	3,571	3,918	1,707	2,054	2,062
	:						

# Financial indicators for Peru, actual and projected

	:	Exports :	Imports :	Debt :	:_	Foreign exc	change availab
Year	:	and other :	and other :	service :	International:	:	Share to majo
	:	credits :	debits :	:	reserves :	Total :	food imports
	:						
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		····· Milli	on dollars	• • • • • •	Percent
	:						
1000	:	/ 051	/ 027	1 501	1 070	3,350	10
1980	:	4,851	4,923	1,501	1,979		
1981	:	4,223	6,112	1,895	1,199	2,328	14
1982	:	4,186	6,028	1,526	1,350	2,660	12
1983	:	3,842	4,933	759	1,365	3,083	13
1984		3,974	4,384	609	1,630	3,365	
1,04	•	• ,,,,	.,		.,	-,	
1985		3,500	2,200	1,092	1,344	3,183	13
1986		3,600	2,300	1,083	1,200	3,123	13

Additional food needs to support consumption for Peru, with stock adjustment

	:_0	Commercial impor	quo :	: Nutrition based			
Commodity/year	:	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value :	Quantity :	Value
	:						
	:	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$	1,000 tons	Million \$
Cereal equivalent	:						
Consumption	:						
1985/86	:	1,952	328	0	0	0	0
1986/87	:	2,299	322	0	0	0	0
	:						
Stock adjustment	:						
1985/86	:			30	5	30	5
1986/87	:			13	2	13	2
	:						
Total	:						
1985/86	:			0	0	0	0
1986/87	:			0	0	0	0

#### Glossary of terms

Status quo Per capita food availability during 1981/82 -1984/85

Nutrition based Per capita food availability sufficient to meet

internationally accepted minimum nutritional standards

Cereal equivalent Cereal required to meet both cereal short-falls and cereal

equivalent (caloric basis) shortfalls in roots and tubers

Import requirement Imports necessary to achieve either status quo or

nutrition-based food availability, including both

commercial and concessional food shipments

Tons Metric tons

Dollars U.S. dollars unless otherwise specified

GNP Gross national product

GDP Gross domestic product

**☆U.S. GOVER**IMMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1 9 8 6 - 4 9 0 - 9 2 0 / 4 0 0 5 7







	n 4 14		



United States
Department of Agriculture
Washington, DC 20250

Economic Research Service 1301 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20005-4788

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

BULK RATE POSTAGE & FEES PAID U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Permit No. G-145